Abstract of Statistics

Belize

2007

Abstract of Statistics

Belize

2007

© The contents of this publication may be quoted, provided the source is given accurately and clearly.

Statistical Institute of Belize
1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan
BELIZE C.A.

P.O. Box 617
Tel: 501-822-2207 / 2352
Fax: 501-822-3206
E-Mail: info@statisticsbelize.org.bz
Web: www.statisticsbelize.org.bz

PREFACE

The Abstract of Statistics is an annual publication that presents a wide range of statistics and other information on Belize. It is an invaluable source of information about a great many subjects, including population, health, education, unemployment, agriculture, inflation and the environment. This edition generally provides data up to 2006, however, there are a few series that could not be updated due to the lack of data at source. If the missing data should become available before the next edition of this publication, they will be published on the Institute's website.

The Statistical Institute of Belize expresses its sincere appreciation to the many governmental ministries and departments as well as other organizations and persons who very graciously made available some of the information published here. The Institute is also thankful to its staff for their great effort in producing this publication.

Suggestions and comments for improving coverage and presentation of data should be sent to the Director-General at the above address.

Contents

Preface v
Contents vii
Population 1

Table 1.1 Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Both Sexes 2
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Male 3
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Female 4
Table 1.2 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2007 5
Table 1.3 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2007 6
Table 1.4 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2003 - 2006 7
Table 1.4 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2003 - 2006 8
Table 1.5 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006 9
Table 1.5 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006 10
Table 1.6 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2007 11
Table 1.7 Population Density by District: 2003-2007 12
Table 1.8 Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000 13
Table 1.8 Cont'd Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000 14
Table 1.9 Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000 15
Table 1.10 Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000 16
Table 1.11 Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000 17
Table 1.11 Cont'd Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000 18
Table 1.12 Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex 19
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex 20
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent) 21
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent) 22
Chart 1.1 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1970 and 1980 23
Chart 1.2 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1991 and 2000 24
Table 1.13 Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000 25
Table 1.13 Cont'd Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000 26
Chart 1.3 Population by Ethnicity: 1991 27
Chart 1.4 Population by Ethnicity: 2000 27
Table 1.14 Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000 28
Table 1.14 Cont'd Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000 29
Table 1.15 Household and Average Household Size by District: 1991 and 2000 30

Table 1.16 Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 31
Table 1.17 Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 32
Table 1.18 Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 33
Table 1.19 Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 34
Table 1.19 Cont'd Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 35
Table 1.20 Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 36
Table 1.21 Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 37
Table 1.21 Cont'd Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000 38
Table 1.22 Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000 39
Table 1.22 Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000 40
Table 1.23 Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000 41
Table 1.23 Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000 42
Table 1.24 Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000 43
Table 1.25 Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000 44
Table 1.25 Cont'd Tabulable Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000 45
Table 1.26 Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000 46
Table 1.26 Cont'd Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000 47
Table 1.27 Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000 48
Table 1.27 Cont'd Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000 49
Table 1.28 Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000 50
Table 1.29 Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000 51

Table 1.30 Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000 52
Table 1.30 Cont'd Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000 53
Table 1.31 Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000 54
Table 1.31 Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000 55
Table 1.31 Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000 56
Table 1.31 Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000 57
Table 1.31 Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000 58
Table 1.32 Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000 59
Table 1.33 Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000 60
Table 1.34 Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000 61
Table 1.35 Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000 62

VITAL STATISTICS 63
Table 2.1 Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2006p 64
Table 2.2 Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2005 65
Table 2.3 Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2004 66
Table 2.4 Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2006 67
Table 2.5 Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2006 68
Table 2.6 Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2002 - 2006 69
Table 2.7 Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2006 70
Table 2.8 Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2006 71
Table 2.9 Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2004- 2006 72
Table 2.10 Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate:2002- 2003 73
Table 2.11 Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2006p 74
Table 2.12 Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2005 75
Table 2.13 Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2006 76
Table 2.14 Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2002 - 2006 77
Table 2.15 Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2002 - 2006 78
Table 2.16 Infant Deaths by District: 2002 - 2006 79

Table 2.17 Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2002 - 2006....80
Table 2.18 Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2002 - 2006....81
Table 2.19 Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2006....82
Table 2.20 Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2002 - 2006....83
Table 2.21 Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2006....84
Table 2.22 Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985-2006....85
Table 2.23 Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2002 - 2006....86
Table 2.24 Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2002 - 2006....86
Table 2.25 Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2006p....87
Table 2.26 Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2006p....87
Table 2.27 Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2005....88
Table 2.28 Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2005....88

HEALTH....89
Table 3.1 Registered Medical Personnel: 2002 - 2006....90
Table 3.2 Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2002 - 2006....91
Table 3.3 Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2002 - 2006....91
Table 3.4 Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2002 - 2006....92
Table 3.5 Number and Type of Operations Performed: 1996 - 2006....92
Table 3.6 Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 1995 - 2006....93
Table 3.7 HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2002 - 2006....94
Table 3.8 Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006....95
Table 3.9 Number of AIDS Cases by District: 2002 - 2006....96
Table 3.10 Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 1986 - 2006....96
Table 3.11 Ten Leading Causes of Deaths:2006p....97
Table 3.12 Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2005....98
Table 3.13 Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2004....99
Table 3.14 Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2006p....100
Table 3.15 Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2005....100
Table 3.16 Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2004....101
Table 3.17 Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2006p....102
Table 3.18 Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2005r....102
Table 3.19 Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2004....103
Table 3.20 Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2002 - 2006....104
Table 3.21 Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2004 - 2006....105
Table 3.22 Number of Registered Hospitals by District:2004 - 2006....105

EDUCATION 106

Table 4.1 Number of Preschools by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 107
Table 4.2 Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/2007 107
Table 4.3 Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2005/2006 108
Table 4.4 Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2006/07 109
Table 4.5 Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2005/06 110
Table 4.6 Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07 111
Table 4.7 Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2005/06 112
Table 4.8 Pre-School Enrolment by Sex and District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 113
Table 4.9 Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 114
Table 4.10 Preschool Teachers by Management, District : 2006/07 115
Table 4.11 Preschool Teachers by Management, District : 2005/06 115
Table 4.12 Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 116
Table 4.13 Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2002/03 - 2006/07 116
Table 4.14 Number of Primary Schools by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 117
Table 4.15 Number of Primary Schools by Management and District: 2006/07 117
Table 4.16 Number of Primary Schools by Management and District: 2005/06 118
Table 4.17 Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2006/07 119
Table 4.18 Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07 120
Table 4.19 Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07 121
Table 4.20 Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2005/06 122
Table 4.21 Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2005/06 123
Table 4.22 Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2005/06 124
Table 4.23 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2006/07 125
Table 4.24 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2005/06 126
Table 4.25 Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 1995/96 - 2006/07 127
Table 4.26 Primary School Enrolment by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 128
Table 4.27 Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females: 2002/03 - 2006/07 128
Table 4.28 Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 129
Table 4.29 Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training and District: 2005/06 130
Table 4.30 Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers Training: 1998/99 - 2005/06 131
Table 4.31 Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2001/02 - 2005/06 131
Table 4.32 Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2001/02 - 2005/06 132

Table 4.33 Primary School Teachers Per School by District: 2001/02 - 2005/06 133
Table 4.34 Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2006/07 134
Table 4.35 Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2005/06 134
Table 4.36 Primary School Transition Rate (%) to Secondary Schools: 2002/03 - 2006/07 135
Table 4.37 Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2005 136
Table 4.38 Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2004 137
Table 4.39 Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 138
Table 4.40 Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2006/07 138
Table 4.41 Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2005/06 139
Table 4.42 Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2005/06 140
Table 4.43 Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2006/07 141
Table 4.44 Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2005/06 142
Table 4.45 Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 1999/00 - 2006/07 143
Table 4.46 Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 143
Table 4.47 Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2002/03 - 2006/07 144
Table 4.48 Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2002/03 - 2006/07 144
Table 4.49 Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualifications, District and Sex: 2006/07 145
Table 4.50 Secondary School Teachers by Highest Level of Qualifications, District and Sex: 2005/06 146
Table 4.51 Secondary School Teachers by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07 147
Table 4.52 Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio:2002/03 - 2006/07 147
Table 4.53 Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2002/03-2006/07 148
Table 4.54 Secondary School Teachers Per School and District 2002/03 - 2006/07 148
Table 4.55 Secondary Schools Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2000/01 - 2006/07 149
Table 4.56 Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC) by District: 2002 - 2006 150
Table 4.57 Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2006 151
Table 4.58 Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2005 152
Table 4.59 Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2004 153
Table 4.60 Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2003 154

Table 4.61 Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2005 - 2006 155
Table 4.62 Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2003 - 2004 156
Table 4.63 Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2002/03 - 2006/07 157
Table 4.64 Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2002 - 2005 158
Table 4.65 General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2003 - 2004 159
Table 4.66 General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2001 - 2002 160
Table 4.67 Vocational Education Enrolment, by District and Sex: 1998 - 2002 161
Table 4.68 Vocational Education Male-Female Enrolment Ratio: 1998 - 2002 161
Table 4.69 Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 1998 - 2002 162
Table 4.70 Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1998 - 2002 162
Table 4.71 Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2002/03 - 2006/07 163

GOVERNMENT FINANCE 164

Table 5.1 Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates) 2003/04 - 2007/08 165
Table 5.2 Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2003/04 - 2007/08 166
Table 5.3 Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2007/08 167
Table 5.4 Central Government Revised Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2006/07 168
Table 5.5 Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Revenue: 2003/04 - 2007/08 169
Table 5.6 Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Revised Estimates) 2002/03 - 2006/07 170

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS 171

Table 6.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006 Current prices ($Bz Mn) 172
Table 6.2 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006 Constant (2000) Prices ($Bz Mn) 173
Table 6.3 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP 174

Table 6.4 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006
Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes 175
Table 6.5 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2002 - 2006
Current Prices ($Bz Mn) 176
Table 6.6 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2002 - 2006
Constant 2000 Prices ($Bz Mn) 176

EXTERNAL TRADE 177
Table 7.1 Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2001 - 2006 178
Table 7.2 Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2001 - 2006 178
Table 7.3 Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 3: 2002 - 2006 179
Table 7.4 Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2002 - 2006 180
Table 7.5 Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2002 - 2006 180
Table 7.6 Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3: 2002 - 2006 181
Table 7.7 Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3: 2002 - 2006 181
Table 7.8 Major Domestic Exports: 2002 - 2006 (Quantities in 000 units)
and (Values in Bz$ Mn.) 182
Table 7.9 Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2006 183

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 184
Table 8.1 Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category:
2002 - 2006 185
Table 8.2 Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2002-2006 185
Table 8.3 National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2002 - 2006 186
Table 8.3 Cont'd National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2002 - 2006 187

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE 188
Table 9.1 Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2002 - 2006 189
Table 9.2 Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC):
2001 - 2005 190
Table 9.3 Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2000 - 2004 191

AGRICULTURE 192
Table 10.1 Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2006/07 193
Table 10.2 Agriculture Production: 2002 - 2006 194
Table 10.3 Crop and Livestock Production Indicies: 2002 - 2006 195
Table 10.4 Timber Production by Major Species: 2001 - 2005 196

LABOUR FORCE 197
Table 11.1 Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2003 - 2007 198
Table 11.2 Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007 199
Table 11.3 Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007 200
Table 11.4 Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007 201
Table 11.5 Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007 202
Table 11.6 Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007 203
Table 11.7 Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007 204
Table 11.8 Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007 205
Table 11.9 Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007 206
Table 11.10 Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007 207
Table 11.11 Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007 208
Table 11.12 Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007 209
Table 11.13 Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007 210
Table 11.14 Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007 211
Table 11.15 Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007 212
Table 11.16 Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007 213
Table 11.17 Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007 214
Table 11.18 Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007 215

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION 216
Table 12.1 Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2002 - 2006 217
Table 12.2 Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2002 - 2006 218
Table 12.3 Pasenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2002 - 2006 218
Table 12.4 International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2002 - 2006 219
Table 12.5 Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2002 - 2006 220
Table 12.6 Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2002 - 2006 221
Table 12.7 Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2002 - 2006 222
Table 12.8 Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2002 - 2006 222
Table 12.9 Tourist Visitors by Port of Entry and Nationality: 2005 223
Table 12.10 Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2002 - 2006 224
Table 12.11 Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2002 - 2006 225
Table 12.12 Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2002 - 2006 226
Table 12.13 Hotel Statistics by Area: 2002 - 2006 227

Table 12.13 Cont'd Hotel Statistics by Area: 2002 - 2006 228
Table 12.14 Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 1991 - 2006 229

PUBLIC ORDER 230
Table 13.1 Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2002 - 2006 231
Table 13.2 Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2002 - 2006 231
Table 13.3 Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2002 - 2006 232
Table 13.4 Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2002 - 2006 232
Table 13.5 Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2000 - 2006* 233
Table 13.6 Number of Convicted Prisoners by Sex and Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2000 - 2006* 233
Table 13.7 Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2004 - 2006 234
Table 13.8 Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2001 - 2003 235
Table 13.9 Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offences, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2006 236
Table 13.10 Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offences, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2005 236
Table 13.11 Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2006 237
Table 13.12 Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2005 237
Table 13.13 Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006 238
Table 13.14 Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2002 - 2006 238
Table 13.15 Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2004 - 2006 239

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS 240
Table 14.1 Results of General Election: 1984 241
Table 14.2 Results of General Election: 1989 242
Table 14.3 Results of General Election: 1993 243
Table 14.4 Results of General Election: 1998 244
Table 14.5 Results of General Election: 2003 245
Table 14.6 Results of General Elections: 1984 - 2003 246
Table 14.7 Results of Municipal Elections: 1994 246
Table 14.8 Results of Municipal Elections: 1997 247
Table 14.9 Results of Municipal Elections: 2000 247
Table 14.10 Results of Municipal Elections: 2003 248
Table 14.11 Results of Municipal Elections: 2006 248
Table 14.12 Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2006 249

Table 14.13 Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2002 - 2003 250
Table 14.14 Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2004- 2006 251
Table 14.15 Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2003 - 2006 252

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION 253
Table 15.1 Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2002 - 2006 254
Table 15.2 Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2002-2006 254
Table 15.3 Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2002 - 2006 255
Table 15.4 Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006 256
Table 15.5 Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2005 257
Table 15.6 Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2004 258
Table 15.7 Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006 259
Table 15.8 Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2005 260
Table 15.9 Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2004 261
Table 15.10 Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2002 - 2006 262
Table 15.11 Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2002 - 2006 263
Table 15.12 Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2005 - 2006 264
Table 15.13 Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2003 - 2004 265
Table 15.14 Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2002 - 2006 266
Table 15.15 Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points 267

CLIMATE 268
Table 16.1 Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2003 - 2006 269
Table 16.2 Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2002 - 2006 (Percent) 270
Table 16.3 Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2002 - 2006 271
Table 16.4 Annual Rainfall by Station: 2002 - 2006 272

ENVIRONMENT 273
Table 17.1 Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000 274
Table 17.2 Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999 275
Table 17.3 Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000 276
Table 17.4 Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999 277
Table 17.5 Declared Protected Areas of Belize: March 2001 278
Table 17.6 Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998 278
Table 17.7 Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998 279
Table 17.8 Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 1997 280
Table 17.9 Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 2000 280

Table 17.10 Estimated Green House Emissions for Belize: 1994 281
Table 17.11 Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector: 1994 281
Table 17.12 Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998 282
Table 17.13 Phase-Out Schedule of ODS 282

MISCELLANEOUS 283
Table 18.1 Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2004-2006 284
Table 18.2 Number of Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet by Area: 2004 - 2007 285
Table 18.3 Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2006 286
Table 18.4 Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2005 287
Table 18.5 Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2002 - 2006 288
Table 18.6 Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2002 - 2006 289
Table 18.7 Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2002 - 2006 289
Table 18.8 Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2004 - 2006 290
Table 18.9 Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2004 - 2006 291

ABBREVIATIONS 292
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES 294

POPULATION

Table 1.1

Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Both Sexes

	$_nM_x$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,022	7,186,803	71.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	96,500	481	384,802	7,089,782	73.4
5 - 9	0.000	0.001	96,019	116	479,087	6,704,980	69.8
10 -14	0.001	0.003	95,903	266	478,852	6,225,173	64.9
15-19	0.001	0.003	95,638	270	477,514	5,746,321	60.1
20-24	0.001	0.005	95,368	431	475,762	5,268,808	55.3
25-29	0.002	0.010	94,937	961	472,282	4,793,046	50.5
30-34	0.002	0.010	93,976	948	467,510	4,320,763	46.0
35-39	0.001	0.007	93,028	687	463,423	3,853,253	41.4
40-44	0.004	0.021	92,341	1,924	456,896	3,389,830	36.7
45-49	0.004	0.021	90,417	1,929	447,263	2,932,935	32.4
50-54	0.006	0.031	88,488	2,748	435,571	2,485,671	28.1
55-59	0.011	0.052	85,740	4,495	417,461	2,050,101	23.9
60-64	0.012	0.058	81,245	4,698	394,479	1,632,640	20.1
65-69	0.025	0.116	76,547	8,856	360,596	1,238,161	16.2
70-74	0.033	0.152	67,691	10,305	312,693	877,565	13.0
75-79	0.043	0.194	57,386	11,152	259,050	564,872	9.8
80+	0.151	1.000	46,234	46,234	305,822	305,822	6.6
2000							
0	0.028	0.027	100,000	2,690	97,647	6,983,553	69.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	97,310	434	388,167	6,885,906	70.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,876	188	483,910	6,497,739	67.1
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	96,688	216	482,900	6,013,828	62.2
15 - 19	0.001	0.005	96,472	483	481,152	5,530,929	57.3
20 - 24	0.002	0.009	95,989	824	477,883	5,049,777	52.6
25 - 29	0.002	0.012	95,164	1,108	473,051	4,571,893	48.0
30 - 34	0.003	0.014	94,056	1,332	466,950	4,098,843	43.6
35 - 39	0.003	0.017	92,724	1,542	459,765	3,631,893	39.2
40 - 44	0.004	0.021	91,182	1,931	451,082	3,172,128	34.8
45 - 49	0.006	0.029	89,251	2,575	439,817	2,721,046	30.5
50 - 54	0.009	0.044	86,676	3,803	423,872	2,281,228	26.3
55 - 59	0.014	0.066	82,873	5,464	400,704	1,857,357	22.4
60 - 64	0.020	0.096	77,409	7,423	368,487	1,456,653	18.8
65 - 69	0.030	0.140	69,986	9,818	325,386	1,088,166	15.5
70 - 74	0.043	0.195	60,168	11,707	271,575	762,780	12.7
75 - 49	0.059	0.256	48,462	12,427	211,241	491,204	10.1
80 +	0.129	1.000	36,035	36,035	279,963	279,963	7.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Male

	$_nM_x$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,001	6,995,094	69.9
1 - 4	0.002	0.006	96,500	584	384,568	6,898,093	71.5
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	95,916	199	479,085	6,513,525	67.9
10 -14	0.001	0.003	95,718	261	477,935	6,034,441	63.0
15-19	0.001	0.003	95,456	316	476,492	5,556,506	58.2
20-24	0.002	0.008	95,140	757	473,808	5,080,014	53.4
25-29	0.003	0.016	94,383	1,484	468,206	4,606,206	48.8
30-34	0.003	0.013	92,899	1,245	461,385	4,138,000	44.5
35-39	0.001	0.004	91,654	373	457,340	3,676,615	40.1
40-44	0.003	0.016	91,280	1,481	452,703	3,219,275	35.3
45-49	0.006	0.030	89,800	2,665	442,337	2,766,572	30.8
50-54	0.007	0.035	87,135	3,058	428,027	2,324,235	26.7
55-59	0.013	0.063	84,076	5,333	407,049	1,896,208	22.6
60-64	0.015	0.073	78,743	5,783	379,259	1,489,159	18.9
65-69	0.029	0.134	72,960	9,791	340,326	1,109,900	15.2
70-74	0.041	0.187	63,170	11,798	286,355	769,574	12.2
75-79	0.047	0.211	51,372	10,858	229,716	483,219	9.4
80+	0.160	1.000	40,514	40,514	253,503	253,503	6.3
2000							
0	0.032	0.031	100,000	3,130	97,285	6,672,580	66.7
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,870	422	386,450	6,575,295	67.9
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,448	167	481,824	6,188,845	64.2
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	96,281	254	480,771	5,707,021	59.3
15 - 19	0.001	0.007	96,027	673	478,453	5,226,250	54.4
20 - 24	0.003	0.013	95,354	1,227	473,704	4,747,797	49.8
25 - 29	0.004	0.017	94,128	1,632	466,559	4,274,093	45.4
30 - 34	0.004	0.020	92,496	1,811	457,952	3,807,534	41.2
35 - 39	0.005	0.022	90,685	2,020	448,374	3,349,582	36.9
40 - 44	0.006	0.028	88,665	2,452	437,193	2,901,208	32.7
45 - 49	0.007	0.036	86,213	3,144	423,203	2,464,015	28.6
50 - 54	0.011	0.053	83,069	4,386	404,379	2,040,811	24.6
55 - 59	0.016	0.075	78,683	5,900	378,666	1,636,432	20.8
60 - 64	0.023	0.109	72,783	7,946	344,051	1,257,767	17.3
65 - 69	0.036	0.165	64,837	10,686	297,471	913,716	14.1
70 - 74	0.052	0.231	54,151	12,502	239,502	616,245	11.4
75 - 49	0.069	0.294	41,649	12,232	177,667	376,743	9.0
80 +	0.148	1.000	29,417	29,417	199,076	199,076	6.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd

Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Female

	$_nM_x$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,043	7,406,995	74.1
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,500	376	385,047	7,309,912	75.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.000	96,124	34	480,534	6,924,866	72.0
10 -14	0.001	0.003	96,090	271	479,773	6,444,332	67.1
15-19	0.000	0.002	95,819	223	478,537	5,964,559	62.3
20-24	0.000	0.001	95,596	107	477,711	5,486,022	57.4
25-29	0.001	0.005	95,489	435	476,355	5,008,311	52.5
30-34	0.001	0.007	95,053	628	473,696	4,531,956	47.7
35-39	0.002	0.011	94,425	1,032	469,545	4,058,261	43.0
40-44	0.005	0.026	93,393	2,401	460,962	3,588,716	38.4
45-49	0.002	0.012	90,992	1,108	452,188	3,127,754	34.4
50-54	0.005	0.026	89,883	2,380	443,467	2,675,566	29.8
55-59	0.008	0.040	87,503	3,519	428,718	2,232,099	25.5
60-64	0.008	0.040	83,984	3,371	411,492	1,803,380	21.5
65-69	0.020	0.096	80,613	7,774	383,629	1,391,888	17.3
70-74	0.025	0.116	72,839	8,447	343,075	1,008,259	13.8
75-79	0.039	0.178	64,391	11,491	293,229	665,184	10.3
80+	0.142	1.000	52,900	52,900	371,955	371,955	7.0
2000							
0	0.023	0.023	100,000	2,260	98,006	7,353,659	73.5
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	97,740	446	389,839	7,255,653	74.2
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	97,294	210	485,944	6,865,814	70.6
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	97,084	176	484,980	6,379,870	65.7
15 - 19	0.001	0.003	96,908	284	483,830	5,894,891	60.8
20 - 24	0.001	0.004	96,624	431	482,044	5,411,060	56.0
25 - 29	0.001	0.006	96,193	595	479,479	4,929,017	51.2
30 - 34	0.002	0.009	95,598	842	475,885	4,449,537	46.5
35 - 39	0.002	0.011	94,756	1,032	471,199	3,973,652	41.9
40 - 44	0.003	0.014	93,724	1,348	465,247	3,502,454	37.4
45 - 49	0.004	0.020	92,375	1,893	457,144	3,037,206	32.9
50 - 54	0.007	0.034	90,482	3,067	444,745	2,580,062	28.5
55 - 59	0.011	0.056	87,416	4,867	424,911	2,135,317	24.4
60 - 64	0.017	0.081	82,549	6,690	396,019	1,710,406	20.7
65 - 69	0.024	0.113	75,859	8,593	357,812	1,314,387	17.3
70 - 74	0.034	0.155	67,266	10,454	310,195	956,574	14.2
75 - 49	0.048	0.214	56,812	12,185	253,598	646,380	11.4
80 +	0.114	1.000	44,627	44,627	392,781	392,781	8.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.2

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2007

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Country Total	311,500	100.0	154,700	100.0	156,800	100.0
Urban	159,000	51.0	76,700	49.6	82,300	52.5
Rural	152,500	49.0	78,000	50.4	74,500	47.5
Corozal	36,300	11.7	18,100	11.7	18,200	11.6
Corozal Town	9,100	2.9	4,300	2.8	4,800	3.1
Corozal Rural	27,200	8.7	13,800	8.9	13,400	8.5
Orange Walk	47,100	15.1	24,000	15.5	23,100	14.7
Orange Walk Town	16,000	5.1	8,000	5.2	8,000	5.1
Orange Walk Rural	31,100	10.0	16,000	10.3	15,100	9.6
Belize	93,200	29.9	45,300	29.3	47,900	30.5
Belize City	63,700	20.5	30,300	19.6	33,400	21.3
San Pedro Town	10,400	3.3	5,300	3.4	5,100	3.3
Belize Rural	19,100	6.1	9,700	6.3	9,400	6.0
Cayo	73,400	23.6	36,400	23.5	37,000	23.6
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	18,300	5.9	8,800	5.7	9,500	6.1
Benque Viejo	8,200	2.6	4,000	2.6	4,200	2.7
Belmopan	16,400	5.3	8,000	5.2	8,400	5.4
Cayo Rural	30,500	9.8	15,600	10.1	14,900	9.5
Stann Creek	32,200	10.3	16,400	10.6	15,800	10.1
Dangriga	11,600	3.7	5,500	3.6	6,100	3.9
Stann Creek Rural	20,600	6.6	10,900	7.0	9,700	6.2
Toledo	29,300	9.4	14,500	9.4	14,800	9.4
Punta Gorda	5,300	1.7	2,500	1.6	2,800	1.8
Toledo Rural	24,000	7.7	12,000	7.8	12,000	7.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.3

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2007

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Total	311,500	100.0	154,700	100.0	156,800	100.0
0 - 4	37,300	12.0	18,500	12.0	18,800	12.0
5 - 9	42,200	13.5	21,400	13.8	20,800	13.3
10 - 14	41,800	13.4	21,300	13.8	20,500	13.1
15 - 19	35,300	11.3	17,900	11.6	17,400	11.1
20 - 24	25,000	8.0	12,300	8.0	12,700	8.1
25 - 29	21,600	6.9	10,000	6.5	11,600	7.4
30 - 34	20,900	6.7	9,700	6.3	11,200	7.1
35 - 39	19,200	6.2	9,100	5.9	10,100	6.4
40 - 44	16,600	5.3	8,100	5.2	8,500	5.4
45 - 49	13,000	4.2	6,600	4.3	6,400	4.1
50 - 54	10,200	3.3	5,200	3.4	5,000	3.2
55 - 59	7,100	2.3	3,600	2.3	3,500	2.2
60 - 64	6,000	1.9	3,100	2.0	2,900	1.8
65 - 69	5,100	1.6	2,700	1.7	2,400	1.5
70 - 74	4,000	1.3	2,100	1.4	1,900	1.2
75 - 79	2,900	0.9	1,500	1.0	1,400	0.9
80 - 84	1,600	0.5	800	0.5	800	0.5
85+	1,700	0.5	800	0.5	900	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.4

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2003 - 2006

	2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	273,700	138,300	135,400	282,600	142,700	139,900
Urban	135,600	67,000	68,600	141,000	69,500	71,500
Rural	138,100	71,300	66,800	141,600	73,200	68,400
Corozal	34,600	17,400	17,200	35,000	17,500	17,500
Corozal Town	8,500	4,100	4,400	8,600	4,100	4,500
Corozal Rural	26,100	13,300	12,800	26,400	13,400	13,000
Orange Walk	42,800	21,900	20,900	43,800	22,500	21,300
Orange Walk Town	14,700	7,300	7,400	15,000	7,500	7,500
Orange Walk Rural	28,100	14,600	13,500	28,800	15,000	13,800
Belize	81,400	40,800	40,600	84,200	42,200	42,000
Belize City	58,000	28,800	29,200	59,400	29,500	29,900
San Pedro Town	6,800	3,500	3,300	7,600	3,900	3,700
Belize Rural	16,600	8,500	8,100	17,200	8,800	8,400
Cayo	61,000	30,600	30,400	63,900	32,000	31,900
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	15,400	7,600	7,800	16,100	7,900	8,200
Benque Viejo	6,300	3,100	3,200	6,700	3,300	3,400
Belmopan	11,100	5,400	5,700	12,300	6,000	6,300
Cayo Rural	28,200	14,500	13,700	28,800	14,800	14,000
Stann Creek	27,900	14,500	13,400	28,900	15,000	13,900
Dangriga	10,000	4,900	5,100	10,400	5,000	5,400
Stann Creek Rural	17,900	9,600	8,300	18,500	10,000	8,500
Toledo	26,000	13,100	12,900	26,800	13,500	13,300
Punta Gorda	4,800	2,300	2,500	4,900	2,300	2,600
Toledo Rural	21,200	10,800	10,400	21,900	11,200	10,700

Table 1.4 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2003 - 2006

	2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	291,800	147,400	144,400	301,300	149,600	151,700
Urban	146,600	72,200	74,400	152,500	73,400	79,100
Rural	145,200	75,200	70,000	148,800	76,200	72,600
Corozal	35,500	17,800	17,700	35,800	17,900	17,900
Corozal Town	8,800	4,200	4,600	8,900	4,200	4,700
Corozal Rural	26,700	13,600	13,100	26,900	13,700	13,200
Orange Walk	44,900	23,100	21,800	46,000	23,400	22,600
Orange Walk Town	15,300	7,700	7,600	15,700	7,800	7,900
Orange Walk Rural	29,600	15,400	14,200	30,300	15,600	14,700
Belize	87,000	43,600	43,400	90,000	43,800	46,200
Belize City	60,800	30,200	30,600	62,200	29,700	32,500
San Pedro Town	8,400	4,300	4,100	9,300	4,800	4,500
Belize Rural	17,800	9,100	8,700	18,500	9,300	9,200
Cayo	66,800	33,400	33,400	70,000	34,800	35,400
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	16,800	8,200	8,600	17,500	8,400	9,100
Benque Viejo	7,200	3,500	3,700	7,700	3,700	4,000
Belmopan	13,500	6,600	6,900	14,900	7,200	7,700
Cayo Rural	29,300	15,100	14,200	29,900	15,300	14,600
Stann Creek	30,000	15,600	14,400	31,100	15,800	15,300
Dangriga	10,800	5,200	5,600	11,200	5,200	6,000
Stann Creek Rural	19,200	10,400	8,800	19,900	10,600	9,300
Toledo	27,600	13,900	13,700	28,400	14,100	14,300
Punta Gorda	5,000	2,300	2,700	5,100	2,400	2,700
Toledo Rural	22,600	11,600	11,000	23,300	11,700	11,600

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006

	2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	273,700	138,300	135,400	282,600	142,700	139,900
0 - 4	39,470	20,015	19,455	40,750	20,650	20,100
5 - 9	37,590	19,025	18,565	38,810	19,630	19,180
10 - 14	35,090	17,960	17,130	36,235	18,535	17,700
15 - 19	30,100	15,140	14,960	31,080	15,620	15,460
20 - 24	24,380	11,920	12,460	25,175	12,300	12,875
25 - 29	21,385	10,510	10,875	22,080	10,845	11,235
30 - 34	18,485	9,130	9,355	19,090	9,420	9,670
35 - 39	16,205	8,160	8,045	16,730	8,420	8,310
40 - 44	12,855	6,660	6,195	13,275	6,875	6,400
45 - 49	9,790	5,075	4,715	10,105	5,235	4,870
50 - 54	7,100	3,725	3,375	7,330	3,845	3,485
55 - 59	5,220	2,765	2,455	5,385	2,850	2,535
60 - 64	4,540	2,505	2,035	4,690	2,585	2,105
65 - 69	4,005	2,045	1,960	4,135	2,110	2,025
70 - 74	3,110	1,565	1,545	3,215	1,615	1,600
75 - 79	2,065	1,075	990	2,130	1,110	1,020
80 - 84	1,235	560	675	1,275	575	700
85+	1,075	465	610	1,110	480	630

Table 1.5 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006

	2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	291,800	147,400	144,400	301,300	149,600	151,700
0 - 4	42,080	21,330	20,750	36,760	18,145	18,615
5 - 9	40,080	20,280	19,800	40,975	20,850	20,125
10 - 14	37,410	19,145	18,265	40,470	20,610	19,860
15 - 19	32,090	16,135	15,955	33,960	17,190	16,770
20 - 24	25,990	12,705	13,285	24,425	11,940	12,485
25 - 29	22,800	11,200	11,600	20,990	9,735	11,255
30 - 34	19,710	9,730	9,980	20,405	9,520	10,885
35 - 39	17,280	8,700	8,580	18,460	8,745	9,715
40 - 44	13,705	7,100	6,605	15,790	7,735	8,055
45 - 49	10,430	5,405	5,025	12,380	6,295	6,085
50 - 54	7,570	3,970	3,600	9,690	4,985	4,705
55 - 59	5,565	2,945	2,620	6,640	3,365	3,275
60 - 64	4,840	2,670	2,170	5,690	2,915	2,775
65 - 69	4,270	2,180	2,090	4,875	2,545	2,330
70 - 74	3,320	1,670	1,650	3,870	2,075	1,795
75 - 79	2,200	1,145	1,055	2,710	1,375	1,335
80 - 84	1,315	595	720	1,580	780	800
85+	1,145	495	650	1,630	795	835

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.6

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2007

	Total	Male	Female
1981	149,374	75,645	73,729
1982	153,429	77,688	75,741
1983	157,657	79,822	77,835
1984	162,052	82,039	80,013
1985	166,213	84,135	82,078
1986	170,382	86,332	84,050
1987	175,153	88,742	86,411
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000	249,800	126,080	123,720
2001	257,310	129,890	127,420
2002	265,200	133,860	131,340
2003	273,700	138,300	135,400
2004	282,600	142,700	139,900
2005	291,800	147,400	144,400
2006	301,300	149,600	151,700
2007	311,500	154,700	156,800

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.7

Population Density by District: 2003-2007

	Area (Sq. miles)	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	8,867	30.9	31.9	32.9	34.0	35.1
Corozal	718	48.2	48.7	49.4	49.9	50.6
Orange Walk	1,790	23.9	24.5	25.1	25.7	26.3
Belize	1,663	48.9	50.6	52.3	54.1	56.1
Cayo	2,006	30.4	31.9	33.3	34.9	36.6
Stann Creek	986	28.3	29.3	30.4	31.5	32.6
Toledo	1,704	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.7	17.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.8

Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
Urban	65,025	31,146	33,879	76,277	37,113	39,164
Rural	54,909	28,945	25,964	69,076	36,504	32,572
Corozal	15,551	8,150	7,401	22,902	12,000	10,902
Corozal Town	4,724	2,343	2,381	6,899	3,454	3,445
Corozal Rural	10,827	5,807	5,020	16,003	8,546	7,457
Orange Walk	17,041	8,918	8,123	22,870	12,004	10,866
Orange Walk Town	5,698	2,895	2 ,803	8,439	4,264	4,175
Orange Walk Rural	11,343	6,023	5,320	14,431	7,740	6,691
Belize	49,355	23,938	25,417	50,801	25,005	25,796
Belize City	39,050	18,457	20,593	39,771	19,175	20,596
San Pedro Town	…	…	…	1,125	570	555
Belize Rural	10,305	5,481	4,824	9,905	5,260	4,645
Cayo	15,975	8,338	7,637	22,837	11,549	11,288
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	4,336	2,099	2,237	5,616	2,669	2,947
Benque Viejo	1,921	970	951	2,435	1,181	1,254
Belmopan City	274	250	24	2,935	1,483	1,452
Cayo Rural	9,444	5,019	4,425	11,851	6,216	5,635
Stann Creek	13,023	6,364	6,659	14,181	7,140	7,041
Dangriga Town	6,939	3,208	3,731	6,661	3,188	3,473
Stann Creek Rural	6,084	3,156	2,928	7,520	3,952	3,568
Toledo	8,989	4,383	4,606	11,762	5,919	5,843
Punta Gorda Town	2,083	924	1,159	2,396	1,129	1,267
Toledo Rural	6,906	3,459	3,447	9,366	4,790	4,576

Table 1.8 Cont'd

Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	240,204	121,278	118,926
Urban	90,005	44,412	45,593	114,541	56,565	57,976
Rural	99,387	51,913	47,474	125,663	64,713	60,950
Corozal	28,464	14,545	13,919	32,708	16,422	16,286
Corozal Town	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,888	3,834	4,054
Corozal Rural	21,402	11,078	10,324	24,820	12,588	12,232
Orange Walk	30,681	16,027	14,654	38,890	19,948	18,942
Orange Walk Town	11,014	5,554	5,460	13,483	6,750	6,733
Orange Walk Rural	19,667	10,473	9,194	25,407	13,198	12,209
Belize	57,030	28,402	28,628	68,197	34,035	34,162
Belize City	44,087	21,817	22,270	49,050	24,274	24,776
San Pedro Town	1,849	923	926	4,499	2,289	2,210
Belize Rural	11,094	5,662	5,432	14,648	7,472	7,176
Cayo	37,693	19,149	18,544	52,564	26,417	26,147
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	8,962	4,400	4,562	13,260	6,550	6,710
Benque Viejo Town	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,088	2,499	2,589
Belmopan City	3,558	1,728	1,830	8,130	3,965	4,165
Cayo Rural	21,593	11,245	10,348	26,086	13,403	12,683
Stann Creek	18,085	9,334	8,751	24,548	12,734	11,814
Dangriga Town	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,814	4,315	4,499
Stann Creek Rural	11,650	6,251	5,399	15,734	8,419	7,315
Toledo	17,439	8,868	8,571	23,297	11,722	11,575
Punta Gorda Town	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,329	2,089	2,240
Toledo Rural	13,981	7,204	6,777	18,968	9,633	9,335

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.9

Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000

	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1991	1991-2000
Country Total	32.5	21.2	30.3	26.8
Urban	33.3	17.3	18.0	27.3
Rural	31.6	25.8	43.9	26.4
Corozal	59.8	47.3	24.3	14.9
Corozal Town	49.0	46.0	2.4	11.7
Corozal Rural	65.1	47.8	33.7	16.0
Orange Walk	65.4	34.2	34.2	26.8
Orange Walk Town	164.2	48.1	30.5	22.4
Orange Walk Rural	39.2	27.2	36.3	29.2
Belize	23.1	2.9	12.3	19.6
Belize City	18.8	1.8	10.9	11.3
San Pedro Town	…	…	64.4	143.3
Belize Rural	42.8	-3.9	12.0	32.0
Cayo	35.8	43.0	65.1	39.5
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	129.4	29.5	59.6	48.0
Benque Viejo Town	19.5	26.8	47.0	42.1
Belmopan City	…	…	21.2	128.5
Cayo Rural	14.2	25.5	82.2	20.8
Stann Creek	19.4	8.9	27.5	35.7
Dangriga Town	31.2	-4.0	-3.4	37.0
Stann Creek Rural	8.3	23.6	54.9	35.1
Toledo	16.5	30.8	48.3	33.6
Punta Gorda	16.4	15.0	44.3	25.2
Toledo Rural	16.5	35.6	49.3	35.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.10

Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000

	1921	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	2000
Total	45,297	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	240,204
Corozal	6,756	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	32,708
Orange Walk	5,607	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	38,890
Belize	17,398	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	68,197
Cayo	5,464	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	52,564
Stann Creek	4,830	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	24,548
Toledo	5,242	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	23,297

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.11

Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
0 - 4	21,728	10,996	10,732	24,310	12,254	12,056
5 - 9	20,828	10,508	10,320	22,711	11,488	11,223
10 - 14	16,612	8,357	8,255	20,095	10,158	9,937
15 - 19	12,565	6,276	6,289	17,478	8,827	8,651
20 - 24	8,255	4,091	4,164	12,937	6,652	6,285
25 - 29	6,120	3,016	3,104	9,012	4,581	4,431
30 - 34	5,623	2,862	2,761	6,832	3,473	3,359
35 - 39	5,231	2,554	2,677	5,233	2,660	2,573
40 - 44	4,797	2,445	2,352	5,087	2,660	2,427
45 - 49	3,894	1,997	1,897	4,651	2,365	2,286
50 - 54	3,332	1,651	1,681	4,361	2,291	2,070
55 - 59	3,217	1,581	1,636	3,198	1,626	1,572
60 - 64	2,590	1,306	1,284	2,762	1,404	1,358
65 - 69	1,960	968	992	2,471	1,182	1,289
70 - 74	1,467	696	771	1,595	755	840
75 - 79	875	423	452	1,160	550	610
80 - 84	492	208	284	870	412	458
85 +	348	156	192	590	279	311

Table 1.11 Cont'd

Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442
0 - 4	30,462	15,489	14,973	33,470	16,884	16,586
5 - 9	28,132	14,246	13,886	31,875	16,049	15,826
10 - 14	24,614	12,599	12,015	29,757	15,153	14,604
15 - 19	20,733	10,365	10,368	25,533	12,780	12,753
20 - 24	17,248	8,611	8,637	20,680	10,053	10,627
25 - 29	14,873	7,446	7,427	18,139	8,866	9,273
30 - 34	12,039	6,194	5,845	15,680	7,703	7,977
35 - 39	9,227	4,816	4,411	13,742	6,883	6,859
40 - 44	6,953	3,603	3,350	10,897	5,616	5,281
45 - 49	4,983	2,610	2,373	8,298	4,280	4,018
50 - 54	4,644	2,476	2,168	6,019	3,140	2,879
55 - 59	3,989	2,100	1,889	4,425	2,333	2,092
60 - 64	3,526	1,869	1,657	3,852	2,117	1,735
65 - 69	2,822	1,435	1,387	3,395	1,726	1,669
70 - 74	2,074	1,050	1,024	2,641	1,321	1,320
75 - 79	1,382	665	717	1,753	905	848
80 - 84	1,040	472	568	1,044	470	574
85 +	651	279	372	911	390	521

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12

Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex

	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	232,111	116,669	115,442				
0	7,146	3,604	3,542	26	3,543	1,744	1,799
1	6,618	3,354	3,264	27	3,591	1,727	1,864
2	6,672	3,393	3,279	28	3,637	1,783	1,854
3	6,551	3,272	3,279	29	3,511	1,692	1,819
4	6,483	3,261	3,222	30	3,407	1,657	1,750
5	6,583	3,309	3,274	31	3,141	1,562	1,579
6	6,372	3,166	3,206	32	3,064	1,509	1,555
7	6,475	3,212	3,263	33	2,950	1,432	1,518
8	6,093	3,104	2,989	34	3,118	1,543	1,575
9	6,352	3,258	3,094	35	2,994	1,484	1,510
10	6,407	3,247	3,160	36	2,828	1,401	1,427
11	6,066	3,073	2,993	37	2,686	1,389	1,297
12	5,958	3,024	2,934	38	2,689	1,361	1,328
13	5,799	2,961	2,838	39	2,545	1,248	1,297
14	5,527	2,848	2,679	40	2,503	1,295	1,208
15	5,505	2,777	2,728	41	2,218	1,104	1,114
16	5,168	2,547	2,621	42	2,209	1,149	1,060
17	5,198	2,585	2,613	43	2,009	1,060	949
18	5,034	2,519	2,515	44	1,958	1,008	950
19	4,628	2,352	2,276	45	1,941	976	965
20	4,399	2,197	2,202	46	1,697	874	823
21	4,057	1,932	2,125	47	1,610	863	747
22	4,116	1,995	2,121	48	1,600	830	770
23	4,170	2,042	2,128	49	1,450	737	713
24	3,938	1,887	2,051	50	1,507	790	717
25	3,857	1,920	1,937	51	1,226	635	591

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex

	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	1,247	658	589	76	360	182	178
53	1,063	569	494	77	338	179	159
54	976	488	488	78	315	167	148
55	1,031	542	489	79	313	146	167
56	843	463	380	80	265	117	148
57	902	476	426	81	227	101	126
58	828	424	404	82	200	87	113
59	821	428	393	83	178	78	100
60	933	499	434	84	174	87	87
61	782	425	357	85	140	51	89
62	783	458	325	86	119	62	57
63	671	363	308	87	122	47	75
64	683	372	311	88	105	47	58
65	805	375	430	89	102	46	56
66	685	364	321	90	74	32	42
67	664	345	319	91	64	28	36
68	625	329	296	92	39	22	17
69	616	313	303	93	38	11	27
70	643	307	336	94	27	13	14
71	549	264	285	95	20	8	12
72	484	253	231	96	15	5	10
73	468	253	215	97	10	3	7
74	497	244	253	98+	36	15	21
75	427	231	196				

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)

	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
	232,111	116,669	115,442				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0				
0	3.1	3.1	3.1	26	1.5	1.5	1.6
1	2.9	2.9	2.8	27	1.5	1.5	1.6
2	2.9	2.9	2.8	28	1.6	1.5	1.6
3	2.8	2.8	2.8	29	1.5	1.5	1.6
4	2.8	2.8	2.8	30	1.5	1.4	1.5
5	2.8	2.8	2.8	31	1.4	1.3	1.4
6	2.7	2.7	2.8	32	1.3	1.3	1.3
7	2.8	2.8	2.8	33	1.3	1.2	1.3
8	2.6	2.7	2.6	34	1.3	1.3	1.4
9	2.7	2.8	2.7	35	1.3	1.3	1.3
10	2.8	2.8	2.7	36	1.2	1.2	1.2
11	2.6	2.6	2.6	37	1.2	1.2	1.1
12	2.6	2.6	2.5	38	1.2	1.2	1.2
13	2.5	2.5	2.5	39	1.1	1.1	1.1
14	2.4	2.4	2.3	40	1.1	1.1	1.0
15	2.4	2.4	2.4	41	1.0	0.9	1.0
16	2.2	2.2	2.3	42	1.0	1.0	0.9
17	2.2	2.2	2.3	43	0.9	0.9	0.8
18	2.2	2.2	2.2	44	0.8	0.9	0.8
19	2.0	2.0	2.0	45	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.9	1.9	1.9	46	0.7	0.7	0.7
21	1.7	1.7	1.8	47	0.7	0.7	0.6
22	1.8	1.7	1.8	48	0.7	0.7	0.7
23	1.8	1.8	1.8	49	0.6	0.6	0.6
24	1.7	1.6	1.8	50	0.6	0.7	0.6
25	1.7	1.6	1.7	51	0.5	0.5	0.5

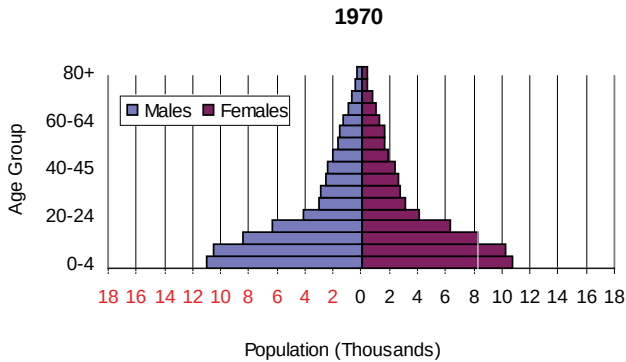
Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	0.5	0.6	0.5	76	0.2	0.2	0.2
53	0.5	0.5	0.4	77	0.1	0.2	0.1
54	0.4	0.4	0.4	78	0.1	0.1	0.1
55	0.4	0.5	0.4	79	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	0.4	0.4	0.3	80	0.1	0.1	0.1
57	0.4	0.4	0.4	81	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	0.4	0.4	0.3	82	0.1	0.1	0.1
59	0.4	0.4	0.3	83	0.1	0.1	0.1
60	0.4	0.4	0.4	84	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	0.3	0.4	0.3	85	0.1	0.0	0.1
62	0.3	0.4	0.3	86	0.1	0.1	0.0
63	0.3	0.3	0.3	87	0.1	0.0	0.1
64	0.3	0.3	0.3	88	0.0	0.0	0.1
65	0.3	0.3	0.4	89	0.0	0.0	0.0
66	0.3	0.3	0.3	90	0.0	0.0	0.0
67	0.3	0.3	0.3	91	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	0.3	0.3	0.3	92	0.0	0.0	0.0
69	0.3	0.3	0.3	93	0.0	0.0	0.0
70	0.3	0.3	0.3	94	0.0	0.0	0.0
71	0.2	0.2	0.2	95	0.0	0.0	0.0
72	0.2	0.2	0.2	96	0.0	0.0	0.0
73	0.2	0.2	0.2	97	0.0	0.0	0.0
74	0.2	0.2	0.2	98+	0.0	0.0	0.0
75	0.2	0.2	0.2				

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.1
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1970 and 1980



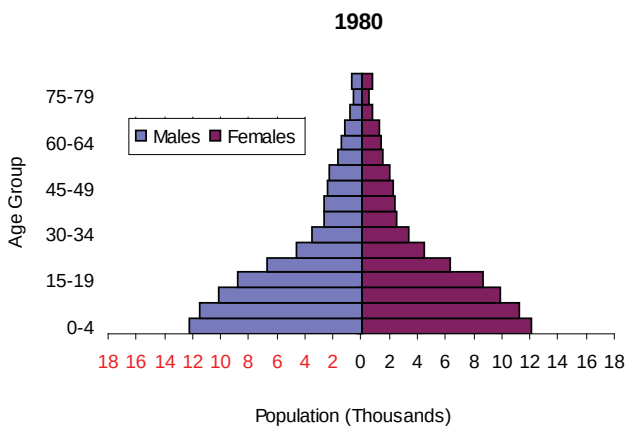
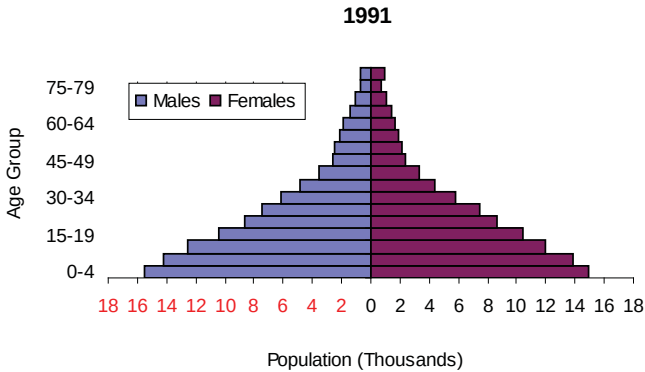


Chart 1.2
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1991 and 2000



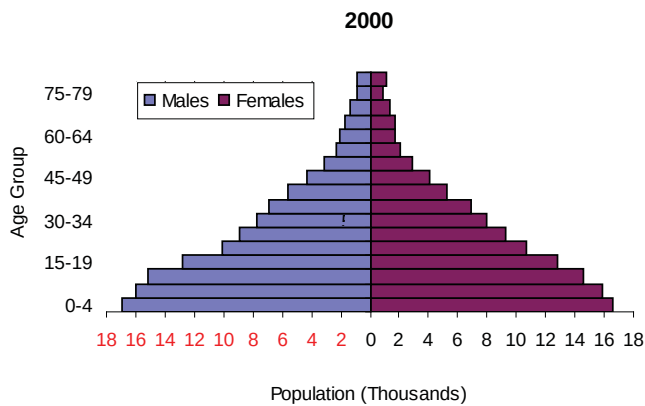


Table 1.13
Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	100.0	43.7	29.8	6.6	11.0	3.5	3.1	0.4	1.9	0.0
Urban	100.0	36.4	43.7	10.9	2.2	3.6	0.1	0.8	2.4	0.0
Rural	100.0	50.2	17.4	2.9	18.8	3.4	5.8	0.1	1.5	0.0
Corozal	100.0	74.1	7.6	1.3	4.9	6.0	5.0	0.3	0.8	0.0
Corozal Town	100.0	63.6	18.3	2.2	3.1	9.8	0.1	1.1	1.8	0.0
Corozal Rural	100.0	77.3	4.3	1.0	5.5	4.9	6.4	0.1	0.5	0.0
Orange Walk	100.0	71.7	7.4	1.2	9.1	1.0	8.6	0.3	0.8	0.0
Orange Walk Town	100.0	78.0	14.0	2.3	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.8	1.5	0.0
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	68.2	3.7	0.6	13.5	0.3	13.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
Belize	100.0	18.7	67.9	5.3	1.2	3.3	0.1	0.9	2.7	0.0
Belize City	100.0	16.6	69.2	6.0	1.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	2.6	0.0
San Pedro Town	100.0	74.4	11.6	5.5	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.7	0.0
Belize Rural	100.0	17.2	72.7	2.4	1.4	2.9	0.1	0.2	3.0	0.0
Cayo	100.0	58.7	22.5	1.7	8.6	1.6	4.5	0.1	2.3	0.0
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	65.6	24.7	1.5	3.5	2.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2
Benque Viejo	100.0	90.3	3.0	0.7	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0
Belmopan	100.0	22.9	51.8	11.6	2.3	3.5	0.5	0.5	7.0	0.0
Cayo Rural	100.0	56.3	20.2	0.4	12.3	1.4	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
Stann Creek	100.0	23.7	25.1	36.2	8.1	3.8	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.0
Dangriga	100.0	3.9	21.5	70.3	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	34.7	27.1	17.2	12.2	5.1	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0
Toledo	100.0	11.9	5.7	10.0	62.8	7.9	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.0
Punta Gorda	100.0	16.5	13.1	44.0	14.3	9.3	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.0
Toledo Rural	100.0	10.8	4.0	1.8	74.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.0

Table 1.13 - Cont'd
Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	100.0	48.7	24.9	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.4
Urban	100.0	44.0	35.1	9.9	2.9	3.1	0.1	1.3	3.2	0.4
Rural	100.0	52.9	16.0	2.7	17.3	2.8	6.6	0.2	1.2	0.3
Corozal	100.0	76.0	7.1	1.0	2.9	4.7	6.5	0.3	1.1	0.3
Corozal Town	100.0	67.5	17.0	2.5	1.6	7.0	0.0	1.2	2.9	0.3
Corozal Rural	100.0	78.6	4.1	0.6	3.2	4.0	8.6	0.1	0.6	0.3
Orange Walk	100.0	77.0	6.8	1.0	3.2	0.7	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.4
Orange Walk Town	100.0	79.3	13.3	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.3
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	75.8	3.5	0.5	4.4	0.3	14.5	0.1	0.4	0.5
Belize	100.0	25.2	59.0	5.5	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6	3.9	0.5
Belize City	100.0	21.7	61.2	6.4	1.0	3.5	0.0	2.0	3.9	0.5
San Pedro Town	100.0	77.0	7.6	4.2	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	6.2	1.5
Belize Rural	100.0	22.4	66.1	2.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.7	3.4	0.3
Cayo	100.0	63.7	18.2	1.5	7.1	1.7	4.5	0.7	2.3	0.4
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	71.2	18.8	1.2	2.3	2.7	0.3	0.7	2.4	0.5
Benque Viejo	100.0	92.8	1.2	0.3	3.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.2
Belmopan	100.0	48.5	26.3	6.0	10.2	2.3	0.1	1.4	4.8	0.4
Cayo Rural	100.0	59.0	18.6	0.4	9.2	1.4	8.9	0.5	1.6	0.4
Stann Creek	100.0	30.2	21.3	31.0	11.9	3.1	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.2
Dangriga	100.0	11.9	19.7	62.8	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.2
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	39.8	22.1	14.3	17.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.2
Toledo	100.0	14.6	5.3	6.7	65.4	6.3	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.1
Punta Gorda	100.0	19.0	14.7	30.8	24.4	8.7	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.0
Toledo Rural	100.0	13.6	3.2	1.2	74.7	5.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.3
Population by Ethnicity: 1991

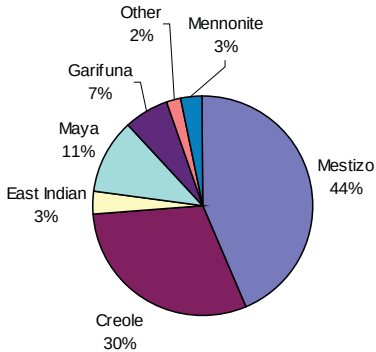


Chart 1.4
Population by Ethnicity: 2000

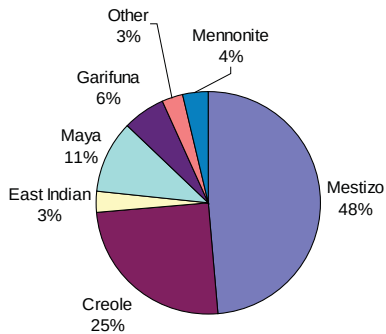


Table 1.14

Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Roman Catholic	57.8	28.3	29.5	62.2	62.2	46.3	59.1	66.7	67.0
Anglican	6.9	5.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	18.1	2.8	6.5	0.9
Pentecostal	6.3	1.6	4.7	3.0	6.1	3.1	12.7	4.5	10.2
Methodist	4.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	0.3	10.2	0.8	4.5	3.4
Adventist	4.1	1.5	2.5	8.1	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.9	0.8
Mennonite	4.0	0.3	3.7	5.0	10.3	1.0	4.8	0.5	2.6
Nazarene	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.4	4.8
Baptist	2.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	4.5	1.5	2.2	4.0
Jehovah's Witness	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9
Mormon	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0
Salvation Army	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
Hindu	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	3.4	0.9	2.5	4.3	6.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.4
Not Stated	5.9	2.0	3.9	9.6	5.4	5.0	6.4	5.3	3.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.14 - Cont'd

Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Roman Catholic	49.6	25.3	24.3	54.8	54.4	43.0	46.9	54.8	52.5
Pentecostal	7.4	2.0	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.8	14.0	7.8	8.7
Anglican	5.3	4.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	14.2	2.4	5.5	0.4
Adventist	5.2	1.7	3.5	10.6	4.8	5.7	3.8	4.2	1.5
Mennonite	4.1	0.2	3.9	6.7	10.3	0.6	4.3	0.8	2.8
Baptist	3.5	1.1	2.4	1.4	0.6	5.1	1.8	4.0	9.7
Methodist	3.5	2.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	8.5	0.8	4.0	2.7
Nazarene	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	0.5	2.7	3.9	2.4	4.4
Jehovah Witness	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9
Mormon	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0
Salvation Army	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
Hindu	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	6.5	2.1	4.4	5.0	10.6	3.9	6.7	5.7	9.0
None	9.4	3.5	5.9	10.7	9.8	7.2	12.5	8.7	6.8
DK/NS	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.15

Household and Average Household Size by District: 1991 and 2000

	1991			2000		
	Population	Household	Average H/H Size	Population	Household	Average H/H Size
Country Total	185,970	39,408	4.7	232,111	51,945	4.5
Urban	87,383	20,971	4.2	108,602	25,909	4.2
Rural	98,587	18,437	5.3	123,509	26,036	4.7
Corozal	28,419	5,478	5.2	32,209	6,722	4.8
Urban	6,613	1,587	4.2	7,589	1,876	4.0
Rural	21,806	3,891	5.6	24,620	4,846	5.1
Orange Walk	30,505	5,431	5.6	38,060	7,879	4.8
Urban	10,888	2,250	4.8	12,977	2,895	4.5
Rural	19,617	3,181	6.2	25,083	4,984	5.0
Belize	54,778	13,681	4.0	63,061	16,137	3.9
Urban	44,321	11,123	4.0	49,392	12,830	3.8
Rural	10,457	2,558	4.1	13,669	3,307	4.1
Cayo	37,305	7,198	5.2	51,221	10,833	4.7
Urban	15,907	3,673	4.3	25,954	5,212	5.0
Rural	21,398	3,525	6.1	25,267	5,621	4.5
Stann Creek	17,477	4,139	4.2	24,443	5,880	4.2
Urban	6,251	1,540	4.1	8,424	2,100	4.0
Rural	11,226	2,599	4.3	16,019	3,780	4.2
Toledo	17,486	3,481	5.0	23,117	4,494	5.1
Urban	3,403	798	4.3	4,266	996	4.3
Rural	14,083	2,683	5.2	18,851	3,498	5.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.16

Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Corozal Rural	24,620	12,518	12,102	4,844	5.1
Buena Vista	398	210	188	92	4.3
Calcutta	773	391	382	155	5.0
Caledonia	1,263	667	596	221	5.7
Carolina	166	90	76	33	5.0
Chan Chen	596	297	299	120	5.0
Chunox	1,058	516	542	175	6.0
Concepcion	893	427	466	163	5.5
Consejo	217	112	105	59	3.7
Copper Bank	366	192	174	72	5.1
Cristo Rey	742	372	370	153	4.8
Libertad	1,422	729	693	305	4.7
Little Belize	2,097	1,083	1,014	342	6.1
Louisville	647	335	312	127	5.1
Paraiso	834	433	401	190	4.4
Patchakan	1,142	588	554	214	5.3
Progresso	1,151	599	552	219	5.3
Ranchito	1,045	530	515	219	4.8
San Andres	740	384	356	156	4.7
San Antonio	251	121	130	46	5.5
San Joaquin	1,189	588	601	268	4.4
San Narciso	2,074	1,045	1,029	408	5.1
San Pedro	432	213	219	94	4.6
San Roman	657	329	328	122	5.4
San Victor	642	342	300	109	5.9
Santa Clara	751	381	370	153	4.9
Sarteneja	1,591	807	784	336	4.7
Xaibe	1,251	624	627	239	5.2
Yo Chen	60	32	28	13	4.6
Other Communities	172	81	91	41	4.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.17

Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Orange Walk Rural	25,083	13,021	12,062	4,984	5.0
August Pine Ridge	1,606	843	763	305	5.3
Blue Creek	724	370	354	173	4.2
Carmelita	788	412	376	154	5.1
Chan Pine Ridge	351	184	167	70	5.0
Douglas	533	281	252	112	4.8
Fire Burn	106	59	47	24	4.4
Guinea Grass	2,504	1,295	1,209	448	5.6
Indian Church	209	110	99	55	3.8
Indian Creek	705	346	359	111	6.4
San Antonio Rio Hondo	375	179	196	78	4.8
San Carlos	170	89	81	27	6.3
San Estevan	1,479	777	702	305	4.8
San Felipe	1,038	533	505	209	5.0
San Jose	2,249	1,191	1,058	414	5.4
San Jose Palmar	863	441	422	183	4.7
San Juan	240	124	116	47	5.1
San Lazaro	906	478	428	181	5.0
San Luis	223	113	110	38	5.9
San Pablo	920	487	433	176	5.2
San Roman	459	229	230	85	5.4
Santa Cruz	249	121	128	44	5.7
Santa Martha	414	229	185	93	4.5
Shipyard	2,204	1,151	1,053	377	5.8
Sylvestre Camp	206	108	98	49	4.2
Tower Hill	258	138	120	62	4.2
Trial Farm	3,158	1,596	1,562	670	4.7
Trinidad	545	273	272	126	4.3
Yo Creek	1,309	670	639	264	5.0
Other Communities	292	194	98	104	2.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.18

Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Belize Rural	13,669	6,914	6,755	3,307	4.1
Bermudian Landing	204	103	101	44	4.6
Biscayne	344	171	173	66	5.2
Bomba	81	47	34	24	3.4
Boston	130	68	62	41	3.2
Burrel Boom	1,074	538	536	247	4.3
Caye Caulker	630	307	323	191	3.3
Corozalito	84	45	39	16	5.3
Crooked Tree	622	314	308	166	3.7
Double Head Cabbage	348	176	172	74	4.7
Flowers Bank	98	52	46	20	4.9
Gales Point	247	139	108	61	4.0
Gardenia	255	135	120	54	4.7
Gracie Rock	174	93	81	28	6.2
Hattieville	1,465	736	729	338	4.3
Isabella Bank	124	64	60	27	4.6
La Democracia	50	25	25	12	4.2
Ladyville	3,472	1,708	1,764	862	4.0
Lords Bank	1,100	531	569	273	4.0
Lucky Strike	107	62	45	27	4.0
Maskall	585	308	277	141	4.1
May Pen	59	28	31	8	7.4
Mile 25 West. Hwy.	73	37	36	21	3.5
Rancho Dolores	171	80	91	36	4.8
Rock Stone Pond	155	82	73	30	5.2
Sandhill	1,236	636	600	311	4.0
Santana	125	76	49	35	3.6
Scotland Halfmoon	72	34	38	19	3.8
St. Paul's Bank	276	152	124	61	4.5
Willows Bank	156	81	75	36	4.3
Other Communities	152	86	66	38	4.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.19

Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Cayo Rural	25,267	12,949	12,318	5,058	5.0
Arenal	447	214	233	83	5.4
Armenia	641	349	292	195	3.3
Barton Creek (Lower)	472	261	211	77	6.1
Billy White	243	135	108	47	5.2
Blackman Eddy	409	209	200	78	5.2
Branch Mouth	259	130	129	41	6.3
Buena Vista	288	145	143	49	5.9
Bullet Tree Falls	1,294	670	624	225	5.8
Calla Creek	233	125	108	39	6.0
Camalote	1,294	656	638	291	4.4
Carmelita	67	36	31	16	4.2
Central Farm	187	89	98	41	4.6
Cool Shade	51	23	28	10	5.1
Cotton Tree	813	435	378	160	5.1
Cristo Rey	691	351	340	130	5.3
Duck Run	721	373	348	144	5.0
Esperanza	1,085	528	557	223	4.9
Frank's Eddy	199	106	93	42	4.7
Georgeville	539	271	268	120	4.5
La Gracia	103	63	40	22	4.7
Los Tambos	162	77	85	30	5.4
More Tomorrow	120	74	46	29	4.1
Ontario	584	282	302	108	5.4

Table 1.19 - Cont'd

Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Paslow Falls/P. Sucker	319	149	170	59	5.4
Roaring Creek	1,645	822	823	349	4.7
Roaring River	53	28	25	16	3.3
San Antonio	1,402	709	693	261	5.4
San Jose	93	53	40	17	5.5
San Jose Succotz	1,812	919	893	353	5.1
Santa Familia	853	436	417	141	6.0
Santa Martha	669	357	312	126	5.3
Santa Rosa	98	47	51	15	6.5
Selena	179	104	75	34	5.3
Spanish Lookout	1,786	921	865	354	5.0
St. Matthew's	509	249	260	111	4.6
Teakettle	1,281	624	657	246	5.2
Unitedville	558	275	283	131	4.3
Valley Of Peace	1,781	937	844	324	5.5
Yalbac	53	27	26	12	4.4
Other Communities	1,274	690	584	309	4.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.20

Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Stann Creek Rural	16,019	8,556	7,463	3,779	4.2
Alta Vista	621	350	271	133	4.7
Bella Vista	431	240	191	95	4.5
Cow Creek	61	43	18	32	1.9
Cow Pen	399	226	173	97	4.1
Georgetown	763	414	349	171	4.5
Hope Creek	580	313	267	131	4.4
Hopkins	994	483	511	197	5.0
Hummingbird Community	323	173	150	61	5.3
Independence	2,881	1,447	1,434	636	4.5
Kendall	95	60	35	23	4.1
Long Bank	174	114	60	74	2.4
Maya Centre	293	153	140	55	5.3
Maya Mopan	427	210	217	73	5.8
Melinda	169	78	91	44	3.8
Middlesex	302	178	124	81	3.7
Mullins River	198	129	69	75	2.6
Placencia	458	237	221	138	3.3
Pomona	1,101	588	513	254	4.3
Red Bank	657	324	333	111	5.9
Riversdale	685	407	278	196	3.5
San Juan	415	249	166	125	3.3
San Roman	351	166	185	59	5.9
Santa Cruz	54	28	26	10	5.4
Santa Rosa	185	95	90	30	6.2
Sarawee	203	119	84	44	4.6
Seine Bight	831	377	454	186	4.5
Silk Grass	728	405	323	165	4.4
Sittee River	312	175	137	83	3.8
South Stann Creek	395	262	133	140	2.8
Steadfast	382	192	190	84	4.5
Valley Community	208	103	105	43	4.8
Other Communities	343	218	125	133	2.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.21

Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Toledo Rural	18,851	9,555	9,296	3,498	5.4
Aguacate	570	273	297	94	6.1
Barranco	241	109	132	62	3.9
Bella Vista	710	359	351	141	5.0
Big Falls	915	455	460	165	5.5
Bladden	391	213	178	83	4.7
Blue Creek	231	112	119	38	6.1
Boom Creek	100	43	57	17	5.9
Cattle Landing	200	97	103	41	4.9
Conejo	131	70	61	22	6.0
Corazon	134	66	68	31	4.3
Crique Jute	216	95	121	40	5.4
Crique Largo	106	54	52	18	5.9
Crique Sarco	244	119	125	44	5.5
Dolores	303	153	150	56	5.4
Dump	280	135	145	55	5.1
Eldridge	372	199	173	73	5.1
Esperanza	55	32	23	10	5.5
Forest Home	482	242	240	105	4.6
Golden Stream	317	161	156	52	6.1
Graham Creek	52	22	30	8	6.5
Hicattee	133	65	68	21	6.3
Hopeville	176	87	89	47	3.7
Indian Creek/Jacinto	567	280	287	105	5.4
Westmoreland	207	102	105	42	4.9
Jalacte	686	354	332	120	5.7
Mabilha	185	81	104	28	6.6
Mafredi	161	84	77	30	5.4
Mango Walk	338	239	99	77	4.4
Laguna	310	141	169	57	5.4

Table 1.21 - Cont'd

Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Medina Bank	93	45	48	17	5.5
Midway	107	51	56	23	4.7
Monkey River	176	92	84	40	4.4
Na Lum Cah	69	29	40	11	6.3
New Road Area	231	120	111	45	5.1
Otoxha	250	120	130	41	6.1
Pinehill	93	42	51	18	5.2
Pueblo Viejo	547	284	263	91	6.0
San Antonio	1,158	555	603	229	5.1
San Benito Poite	357	197	160	50	7.1
San Felipe	300	152	148	49	6.1
San Jose	781	394	387	139	5.6
San Lucas	121	62	59	18	6.7
San Marcos	533	272	261	85	6.3
San Miguel	439	209	230	71	6.2
San Pablo	199	104	95	34	5.9
San Pedro Columbia	1,459	765	694	245	6.0
San Vicente	388	197	191	62	6.3
Santa Ana	235	122	113	37	6.4
Santa Cruz	323	158	165	55	5.9
Santa Elena	151	68	83	25	6.0
Santa Teresa	352	175	177	53	6.6
Silver Creek	330	164	166	54	6.1
Sunday Wood	209	101	108	39	5.4
Swasey	289	173	116	80	3.6
Tambran	62	35	27	13	4.8
Trio	383	213	170	93	4.1
Yemery Grove	103	48	55	22	4.7
Other Communities	300	166	134	77	3.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.22
Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total Population	185,970	100.0	94,584	91,386	87,383	44,443	42,940	98,587	50,141	48,446
Total Disabled	10,649	5.7	5,119	5,530	5,224	2,314	2,910	5,425	2,805	2,620
Sight	1,743	0.9	894	849	756	337	419	1,024	567	457
Hearing	851	0.5	488	363	374	201	173	487	294	193
Speech	515	0.3	284	231	239	129	110	283	159	124
Upper limb	588	0.3	316	272	242	116	126	353	203	150
Lower limb	1,574	0.8	732	842	799	328	471	795	415	380
Neck & spine	637	0.3	351	286	232	110	122	411	244	167
Slowness at learning	451	0.2	252	199	195	114	81	260	140	120
Mental retardation	545	0.3	328	217	273	154	119	269	168	101
Other	5,527	3.0	2,382	3,145	2,974	1,201	1,773	2,583	1,194	1,389

Table 1.22 - Cont'd

Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total Population	232,111	100.0	117,145	114,966	108,602	53,632	54,970	123,509	63,513	59,996
Total Disabled	13,774	5.9	6,561	7,213	6,978	3,051	3,927	6,796	3,510	3,286
Sight	6,888	3.0	3,280	3,608	3,353	1,420	1,933	3,535	1,860	1,675
Hearing	2,616	1.1	1,455	1,161	1,137	584	553	1,479	871	608
Speech	1,700	0.7	972	728	762	425	337	938	547	391
Moving	4,196	1.8	1,904	2,292	2,033	835	1,198	2,163	1,069	1,094
Body Movements	3,324	1.4	1,515	1,809	1,581	635	946	1,743	880	863
Gripping/Holding	1,671	0.7	801	870	764	329	435	907	472	435
Slowness at learning	1,455	0.6	794	661	615	328	287	840	466	374
Behavioural	991	0.4	528	463	445	228	217	546	300	246
Personal Care	1,462	0.6	716	746	719	348	371	743	368	375
Other	973	0.4	484	489	610	294	316	363	190	173

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.23

Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	10,649	2,054	2,021	3,006	1,909	1,047	612
Sight	1,743	309	298	448	391	171	126
Hearing	851	155	132	202	170	109	83
Speech	515	104	97	124	97	64	29
Upper limb	588	95	86	155	106	68	78
Lower limb	1,574	236	239	528	253	182	136
Neck & spine	637	147	134	131	120	63	42
Slowness at learning	451	66	77	139	86	43	40
Mental retardation	545	81	84	197	102	45	36
Other	5,527	1,191	1,239	1,482	913	513	189
Male	5,119	1,035	1,037	1,322	959	464	302
Sight	894	170	168	202	207	75	72
Hearing	488	86	84	113	101	64	40
Speech	284	68	48	62	60	33	13
Upper limb	316	59	49	72	69	32	35
Lower limb	732	123	128	222	129	66	64
Neck & spine	351	86	81	63	69	31	21
Slowness at learning	252	37	44	77	54	24	16
Mental retardation	328	62	54	118	58	21	15
Other	2,382	526	576	578	394	214	94
Female	5,530	1,019	984	1,684	950	583	310
Sight	849	139	130	246	184	96	54
Hearing	363	69	48	89	69	45	43
Speech	231	36	49	62	37	31	16
Upper limb	272	36	37	83	37	36	43
Lower limb	842	113	111	306	124	116	72
Neck & spine	286	61	53	68	51	32	21
Slowness at learning	199	29	33	62	32	19	24
Mental retardation	217	19	30	79	44	24	21
Other	3,145	665	663	904	519	299	95

Table 1.23 - Cont'd

Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	13,774	2,033	1,921	2,850	3,821	1,204	1,945
Sight	6,888	932	975	1,254	2,145	518	1,064
Hearing	2,616	396	330	512	791	201	386
Speech	1,700	261	221	391	482	163	182
Moving	4,196	665	584	927	1,015	403	602
Body Movements	3,324	567	441	730	803	330	453
Gripping/Holding	1,671	246	223	348	448	160	246
Slowness at Learning	1,455	259	189	330	326	189	162
Behavioral	991	182	147	215	215	118	114
Personal Care	1,462	200	195	350	379	105	233
Other	973	60	207	239	363	31	73
Male	6,978	1,098	1,012	1,324	1,986	555	1,003
Sight	3,280	449	498	513	1,066	216	538
Hearing	1,455	245	186	258	463	106	197
Speech	972	158	130	220	274	96	94
Moving	1,904	350	285	376	472	143	278
Body Movements	1,515	308	214	286	384	119	204
Gripping/Holding	801	134	107	151	219	73	117
Slowness at Learning	794	158	110	176	163	109	78
Behavioral	528	107	80	120	100	66	55
Personal Care	716	113	105	163	177	47	111
Other	484	37	106	111	179	16	35
Female	6,796	935	909	1,526	1,835	649	942
Sight	3,608	483	477	741	1,079	302	526
Hearing	1,161	151	144	254	328	95	189
Speech	728	103	91	171	208	67	88
Moving	2,292	315	299	551	543	260	324
Body Movements	1,809	259	227	444	419	211	249
Gripping/Holding	870	112	116	197	229	87	129
Slowness at learning	661	101	79	154	163	80	84
Behavioral	463	75	67	95	115	52	59
Personal Care	746	87	90	187	202	58	122
Other	489	23	101	128	184	15	38

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.24

Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000

	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
1991								
Both Sexes	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
In Belize	160,163	86.1	25,515	26,315	50,270	28,906	14,177	14,980
Abroad	25,746	13.8	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
DK/NS	61	0.0	6	10	17	12	1	15
Male	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
In Belize	80,111	85.3	12,826	13,569	24,659	14,602	7,057	7,398
Abroad	13,826	14.7	1,651	2,262	2,322	4,251	1,934	1,406
DK/NS	31	0.0	3	4	10	5	1	8
Female	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
In Belize	80,052	87.0	12,689	12,746	25,611	14,304	7,120	7,582
Abroad	11,920	13.0	1,247	1,918	2,169	4,136	1,365	1,085
DK/NS	30	0.0	3	6	7	7	0	7
2000								
Both Sexes	232,111	100.0	32,209	38,060	63,061	51,221	24,443	23,117
In Belize	197,660	85.2	29,447	33,426	55,463	40,640	19,473	19,211
Abroad	34,276	14.8	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
DK/NS	175	0.1	4	5	130	4	11	21
Male	116,666	100.0	16,205	19,477	30,999	25,661	12,690	11,634
In Belize	99,058	84.9	14,750	17,136	27,328	20,526	9,800	9,518
Abroad	17,516	15.0	1,455	2,341	3,597	5,134	2,882	2,107
DK/NS	92	0.1	0	0	74	1	8	9
Female	115,442	100.0	16,004	18,580	32,062	25,560	11,753	11,483
In Belize	98,602	85.4	14,697	16,290	28,135	20,114	9,673	9,693
Abroad	16,760	14.5	1,303	2,288	3,871	5,443	2,077	1,778
DK/NS	80	0.1	4	2	56	3	3	12

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.25
Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328
In Belize	160,163	86.1	80,111	80,052	78,362	38,242	40,120	81,801	41,869	39,932
United States of America	1,607	0.9	844	763	976	517	459	631	327	304
Mexico	2,558	1.4	1,433	1,125	638	342	296	1,920	1,091	829
Guatemala	10,696	5.8	5,472	5,224	2,889	1,224	1,665	7,807	4,248	3,559
Honduras	2,337	1.3	1,280	1,057	1,128	523	605	1,209	757	452
El Salvador	5,658	3.0	3,117	2,541	1,293	593	700	4,365	2,524	1,841
Other Central American	465	0.3	265	200	292	164	128	173	101	72
Jamaica	376	0.2	219	157	284	171	113	92	48	44
Other Caribbean	202	0.1	111	91	177	94	83	25	17	8
Canada	458	0.2	226	232	86	48	38	372	178	194
United Kingdom	259	0.1	165	94	185	121	64	74	44	30
Hong Kong	40	0.0	21	19	38	19	19	2	2	0
Other Commonwealth	274	0.1	164	110	246	145	101	28	19	9
Europe	130	0.1	78	52	84	51	33	46	27	19
China	466	0.3	287	179	446	270	176	20	17	3
Taiwan	37	0.0	28	9	32	25	7	5	3	2
All Other	159	0.1	100	59	131	84	47	28	16	12
DK/NS	85	0.0	47	38	40	20	20	45	27	18

Table 1.25 - Cont'd
Tabulable Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	232,111	100.0	116,669	115,442	105,263	51,470	53,793	126,848	65,199	61,649
In Belize	197,660	85.2	99,058	98,602	91,329	44,947	46,382	106,331	54,111	52,220
United States of America	1,738	0.7	921	817	1,077	561	516	661	360	301
Mexico	2,305	1.0	1,232	1,073	534	253	281	1,771	979	792
Guatemala	14,581	6.3	7,153	7,428	4,531	1,856	2,675	10,050	5,297	4,753
Honduras	4,936	2.1	2,514	2,422	2,422	1,052	1,370	2,514	1,462	1,052
El Salvador	6,021	2.6	3,127	2,894	2,116	988	1,128	3,905	2,139	1,766
Other Central American	383	0.2	196	187	280	142	138	103	54	49
Jamaica	366	0.2	224	142	238	153	85	128	71	57
Other Caribbean	295	0.1	143	152	242	122	120	53	21	32
Canada	442	0.2	218	224	111	61	50	331	157	174
United Kingdom	262	0.1	162	100	188	116	72	74	46	28
China	994	0.4	552	442	852	479	373	142	73	69
Taiwan	655	0.3	332	323	425	218	207	230	114	116
All Other	1,278	0.6	732	546	790	452	338	488	280	208
DK/NS	195	0.1	105	90	128	70	58	67	35	32

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.26

Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	25,746	100.0	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
United States of America	1,607	6.2	163	82	592	398	252	120
Mexico	2,558	9.9	801	1,035	222	474	19	7
Guatemala	10,696	41.5	929	1,579	775	4,078	1,490	1,845
Honduras	2,337	9.1	153	169	689	223	924	179
El Salvador	5,658	22.0	602	970	779	2,558	483	266
Other Central America	465	1.8	46	80	208	103	15	13
Jamaica	376	1.5	21	9	271	36	36	3
Other Caribbean	202	0.8	15	6	123	44	10	4
Canada	458	1.8	69	115	37	211	12	14
United Kingdom	259	1.0	23	5	123	88	7	13
Hong Kong	40	0.2	5	6	25	4	0	0
Other Commonwealth	274	1.1	8	57	152	37	14	6
Europe	130	0.5	8	4	53	49	10	6
China	466	1.8	44	58	315	31	15	3
Taiwan	37	0.1	0	2	35	0	0	0
All Other	158	0.6	6	2	86	47	11	6
Not Stated	25	0.1	5	1	6	6	1	6

Table 1.26 - Cont'd

Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	34,276	100.0	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
United States of America	1,738	5.1	138	86	694	443	254	123
Mexico	2,305	6.7	620	947	221	463	32	22
Guatemala	14,581	42.5	884	1,892	1,392	5,396	2,028	2,989
Honduras	4,936	14.4	170	307	1,645	513	1,901	400
El Salvador	6,021	17.6	599	902	1,326	2,553	435	206
Other Central America	383	1.1	19	38	211	75	28	12
Jamaica	366	1.1	22	7	235	55	43	4
Other Caribbean	295	0.9	6	27	159	62	33	8
Canada	442	1.3	26	92	64	220	23	17
United Kingdom	262	0.8	12	7	119	91	29	4
China	994	2.9	80	110	631	113	59	1
Taiwan	655	1.9	53	87	275	227	11	2
All Other	1,278	3.7	126	126	493	356	83	94
Not Stated	20	0.1	3	1	3	10	0	3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.27

Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	185,970	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
None	40,573	6,269	7,276	7,767	9,492	3,691	6,078
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	492	491	2,293	815	496	245
Primary	107,525	18,150	18,872	28,078	21,447	11,162	9,816
Secondary	25,296	2,800	3,043	12,586	4,146	1,637	1,084
Pre-University/Post Secondary	4,300	469	508	2,224	677	275	147
University	2,390	179	199	1,262	525	151	74
Other	517	37	50	233	139	40	18
Not Stated	537	23	66	335	64	25	24
Male	93,968	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
None	20,698	3,164	3,767	3,891	4,944	1,913	3,019
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,393	273	240	1,135	396	227	122
Primary	54,516	9,224	9,645	14,239	10,671	5,800	4,937
Secondary	12,098	1,427	1,678	5,601	2,027	788	577
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,073	251	274	983	357	125	83
University	1,544	108	151	781	351	101	52
Other	270	16	24	131	68	22	9
Not Stated	376	17	56	230	44	16	13
Female	92,002	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
None	19,875	3,105	3,509	3,876	4,548	1,778	3,059
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,439	219	251	1,158	419	269	123
Primary	53,009	8,926	9,227	13,839	10,776	5,362	4,879
Secondary	13,198	1,373	1,365	6,985	2,119	849	507
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,227	218	234	1,241	320	150	64
University	846	71	48	481	174	50	22
Other	247	21	26	102	71	18	9
Not Stated	161	6	10	105	20	9	11

Table 1.27 - Cont'd

Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	218,009	30,517	35,809	59,672	47,921	22,774	21,316
None	64,453	10,415	11,121	9,793	17,020	6,894	9,210
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	230	245	1,645	340	415	28
Primary	109,900	15,617	19,683	30,427	22,102	11,962	10,109
Secondary	26,083	2,660	3,048	11,156	5,543	2,310	1,366
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	1,237	1,224	4,196	1,847	816	371
University	4,223	343	428	2,078	890	328	156
Other	279	13	14	108	95	21	28
Not Stated	477	2	46	269	84	28	48
Male	109,535	15,366	18,308	29,278	23,992	11,861	10,730
None	32,356	5,279	5,557	4,976	8,331	3,720	4,493
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,402	111	123	802	161	188	17
Primary	55,984	7,764	10,081	15,507	11,298	6,169	5,165
Secondary	12,621	1,397	1,632	5,018	2,674	1,162	738
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,404	608	619	1,734	880	386	177
University	2,335	202	265	1,035	536	203	94
Other	147	4	6	55	53	13	16
Not Stated	286	1	25	151	59	20	30
Female	108,474	15,151	17,501	30,394	23,929	10,913	10,586
None	32,097	5,136	5,564	4,817	8,689	3,174	4,717
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,501	119	122	843	179	227	11
Primary	53,916	7,853	9,602	14,920	10,804	5,793	4,944
Secondary	13,462	1,263	1,416	6,138	2,869	1,148	628
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	5,287	629	605	2,462	967	430	194
University	1,888	141	163	1,043	354	125	62
Other	132	9	8	53	42	8	12
Not Stated	191	1	21	118	25	8	18

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.28

Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

	Total				Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1991										
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,383	42,678	44,705	98,587	51,290	47,297
None	40,573	21.8	20,698	19,875	13,402	6,629	6,773	27,171	14,069	13,102
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	2,393	2,439	2,972	1,477	1,495	1,860	916	944
Primary	107,525	57.8	54,516	53,009	46,107	22,550	23,557	61,418	31,966	29,452
Secondary	25,296	13.6	12,098	13,198	18,857	8,764	10,093	6,439	3,334	3,105
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	2,073	2,227	3,405	1,570	1,835	895	503	392
University	2,390	1.3	1,544	846	1,917	1,232	685	473	312	161
Other	517	0.3	270	247	304	166	138	213	104	109
Not Stated	537	0.3	376	161	419	290	129	118	86	32
2000										
Total	218,009	100.0	109,535	108,474	99,589	48,593	50,996	118,420	60,942	57,478
None	64,453	29.6	32,356	32,097	19,791	9,542	10,249	44,662	22,814	21,848
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	1.3	1,402	1,501	2,191	1,061	1,130	712	341	371
Primary	109,900	50.4	55,984	53,916	49,391	24,736	24,655	60,509	31,248	29,261
Secondary	26,083	12.0	12,621	13,462	17,371	8,117	9,254	8,712	4,504	4,208
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	4.4	4,404	5,287	7,033	3,051	3,982	2,658	1,353	1,305
University	4,223	1.9	2,335	1,888	3,256	1,773	1,483	967	562	405
Other	279	0.1	147	132	220	119	101	59	28	31
Not Stated	477	0.2	286	191	336	194	142	141	92	49

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.29

Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1991									
Total	108,789	54,893	53,896	54,508	26,091	28,417	54,281	28,802	25,479
Married	42,147	20,995	21,152	18,516	9,079	9,437	23,631	11,916	11,715
Widowed	3,650	946	2,704	2,187	497	1,690	1,463	449	1,014
Divorced	928	463	465	689	319	370	239	144	95
Legally Separated	1,233	562	671	854	366	488	379	196	183
Never Married	60,831	31,927	28,904	32,262	15,830	16,432	28,569	16,097	12,472
2000									
Total	142,536	71,431	71,105	68,241	32,808	35,433	74,295	38,623	35,672
Married	52,244	25,914	26,330	21,438	10,588	10,850	30,806	15,326	15,480
Common-law union	27,626	13,501	14,125	14,177	6,933	7,244	13,449	6,568	6,881
Visiting partner	3,593	1,554	2,039	2,877	1,239	1,638	716	315	401
Married but not in union	1,879	705	1,174	1,097	368	729	782	337	445
Legally separated and not in union	600	189	411	376	108	268	224	81	143
Widowed and not in union	3,748	867	2,881	2,121	411	1,710	1,627	456	1,171
Divorced and not in union	791	285	506	527	173	354	264	112	152
Not in union	51,542	28,116	23,426	25,259	12,775	12,484	26,283	15,341	10,942
DK/NS	513	300	213	369	213	156	144	87	57

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.30

Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

1991

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	108,789	16,759	17,560	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987
Married	42,147	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548
Widowed	3,650	595	494	1,276	663	363	259
Divorced	928	71	62	532	164	72	27
Legally Separated	1,233	142	131	564	200	121	75
Never Married	60,831	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078
Male	54,893	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594
Married	20,995	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280
Widowed	946	195	144	301	169	79	58
Divorced	463	27	30	269	77	43	17
Legally Separated	562	64	58	249	92	66	33
Never Married	31,927	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206
Female	53,896	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393
Married	21,152	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268
Widowed	2,704	400	350	975	494	284	201
Divorced	465	44	32	263	87	29	10
Legally Separated	671	78	73	315	108	55	42
Never Married	28,904	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872

Table 1.30 - Cont'd
Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	142,536	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462
Legally married	52,244	9,357	9,847	11,439	11,900	4,036	5,665
Common-law union	27,626	2,594	3,883	9,443	5,701	3,957	2,048
Visiting partner	3,593	168	89	2,456	221	491	168
Married but not in union	1,879	302	284	539	413	194	147
Legally separated & not in union	600	76	108	182	171	26	37
Widowed and not in union	3,748	603	592	1,069	756	402	326
Divorced and not in union	791	59	71	378	157	77	49
Not in union	51,542	6,938	8,430	15,568	10,925	5,682	3,999
DK/NS	513	15	34	337	81	23	23
Male	71,431	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311
Legally married	25,914	4,611	4,898	5,678	5,808	2,103	2,816
Common-law union	13,501	1,259	1,898	4,651	2,734	1,972	987
Visiting partner	1,554	73	20	1,080	96	211	74
Married but not in union	705	113	111	187	137	89	68
Legally separated & not in union	189	20	39	62	48	8	12
Widowed and not in union	867	174	165	216	180	77	55
Divorced and not in union	285	22	22	138	50	41	12
Not in union	28,116	3,905	4,783	7,891	5,909	3,358	2,270
DK/NS	300	5	23	197	44	14	17
Female	71,105	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151
Legally married	26,330	4,746	4,949	5,761	6,092	1,933	2,849
Common-law union	14,125	1,335	1,985	4,792	2,967	1,985	1,061
Visiting partner	2,039	95	69	1,376	125	280	94
Married but not in union	1,174	189	173	352	276	105	79
Legally separated & not in union	411	56	69	120	123	18	25
Widowed and not in union	2,881	429	427	853	576	325	271
Divorced and not in union	506	37	49	240	107	36	37
Not in union	23,426	3,033	3,647	7,677	5,016	2,324	1,729
DK/NS	213	10	11	140	37	9	6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.31
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	51,945	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
Number of Persons									
1	6,219	3,548	2,671	526	616	2,540	1,005	1,126	406
2	6,724	3,841	2,883	708	867	2,609	1,184	840	516
3	7,676	4,247	3,429	978	1,128	2,648	1,592	814	516
4	8,411	4,487	3,924	1,185	1,290	2,716	1,820	794	606
5 +	22,915	9,786	13,129	3,325	3,978	5,624	5,232	2,306	2,450
Number of Bedrooms									
1	12,175	4,726	7,449	1,645	1,924	3,428	2,217	1,613	1,348
2	18,918	9,974	8,944	2,534	2,857	6,312	4,027	2,072	1,116
3	12,891	7,873	5,018	1,498	1,942	4,561	2,950	1,374	566
4 +	7,808	3,237	4,571	1,044	1,150	1,755	1,593	811	1,455
DK/NS	153	99	54	1	6	81	46	10	9
Type of Ownership									
Own/Hire Purchase	32,519	13,726	18,793	4,855	5,470	8,150	7,377	3,095	3,572
Squat	220	91	129	36	33	93	41	4	13
Rent-Private	10,324	8,389	1,935	670	980	5,467	1,793	1,083	331
Rent-Government	837	603	234	51	101	446	168	44	27
Lease	1,329	369	960	399	393	157	310	45	25
Rent-Free	6,353	2,524	3,829	691	865	1,637	1,061	1,579	520
Other	257	141	116	16	26	120	69	24	2
DK/NS	106	66	40	4	11	67	14	6	4

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Type of Dwelling									
Undivided Private House	43,490	20,135	23,355	6,135	7,250	11,724	9,536	4,658	4,187
Part of a Private House	2,735	1,878	857	162	205	1,466	556	291	55
Flat/Apartment/Condo	1,412	1,176	236	21	36	1,118	156	55	26
Double House/Duplex	2,041	1,674	367	185	145	1,287	192	213	19
Combined Business & Dwelling	1,375	795	580	203	235	311	340	173	113
Barracks	650	95	555	3	0	82	6	474	85
Other	168	106	62	6	6	98	35	15	8
DK/NS	74	50	24	7	2	51	12	1	1
Year Dwelling was Built									
Before 1961	1,878	1,408	470	358	99	938	228	166	89
1961 - 1969	2,645	1,527	1,118	372	256	909	552	497	59
1970 - 1979	5,118	2,734	2,384	957	910	1,300	1,321	464	166
1980 - 1989	8,143	3,617	4,526	1,522	1,642	2,041	1,711	750	477
1990 - 1994	8,898	3,747	5,151	1,282	1,443	2,256	2,119	943	855
1995	2,913	1,067	1,846	348	447	697	609	356	456
1996	2,237	726	1,511	232	282	474	439	357	453
1997	2,234	767	1,467	236	311	500	524	275	388
1998	2,568	831	1,737	261	325	563	601	322	496
1999	2,561	820	1,741	282	298	538	601	308	534
2000	909	316	593	73	100	211	253	100	172
DK/NS	11,841	8,349	3,492	799	1,766	5,710	1,875	1,342	349
Type of Material For Roofing									
Sheet Metal	41,617	22,681	18,936	4,232	5,976	14,989	9,528	4,790	2,102
Shingle	204	128	76	22	7	119	19	29	8
Rubber Rye	1,243	96	1,147	118	355	39	282	324	125
Concrete	4,297	2,658	1,639	1,570	979	771	490	336	151
Thatched	3,988	64	3,924	622	501	46	412	317	2,090
Asbestos	183	84	99	60	18	22	25	50	8
Other	307	128	179	95	38	72	69	25	8
DK/NS	106	70	36	3	5	79	8	9	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Type of Material for Floor									
Wood	16,837	10,298	6,539	793	1,357	8,260	2,617	3,027	783
Concrete	30,430	15,026	15,404	5,490	5,840	7,524	7,256	2,391	1,929
Dirt	4,057	255	3,802	405	631	70	830	372	1,749
Other	342	192	150	15	29	158	76	40	24
DK/NS	279	138	141	19	22	125	54	50	9
Type of Material Of Outer Walls									
Wood	22,923	10,338	12,585	1,511	2,456	7,460	4,660	3,689	3,147
Plywood	1,667	1,055	612	54	85	1,155	100	251	22
Concrete	20,924	12,843	8,081	3,414	3,319	6,662	4,916	1,586	1,027
Wood & Concrete	2,231	1,101	1,130	323	407	515	641	210	135
Sticks/Palmetto	3,042	237	2,805	1,090	1,293	80	369	87	123
Bricks	29	16	13	3	4	12	9	1	0
Stucco	281	48	233	192	42	16	27	3	1
Makeshift	33	14	19	7	2	6	10	4	4
Other	726	200	526	125	266	167	89	45	34
DK/NS	89	57	32	3	5	64	12	4	1
Main source of Drinking Water									
Private, Piped into Dwelling	2,050	477	1,573	85	188	453	1,038	199	87
Vat/Drum/Well, not Piped	14,190	4,516	9,674	4,340	3,568	3,621	1,208	752	701
Public, Piped into Dwelling	13,498	9,850	3,648	588	876	5,448	3,653	2,277	656
Public, Piped into Yard	8,828	3,216	5,612	743	1,398	1,132	2,770	1,802	983
Public, Standpipe or Hand Pump	2,207	122	2,085	382	81	203	204	144	1,193
Public Well	456	16	440	22	32	23	46	25	308
River/Strea/Creek/Pond/Spring	1,166	28	1,138	0	16	66	448	250	386
Purified Water	8,767	7,276	1,491	512	1,632	4,942	1,293	273	115
Other	679	343	336	49	80	185	148	154	63
DK/NS	104	65	39	1	8	64	25	4	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Type of Toilet Facilities									
W.C. Linked to Sewer System	7,851	7,851	0	0	0	6,972	879	0	0
W.C. linked ot Septic Tank	18,049	12,141	5,908	2,152	2,355	6,394	3,758	2,600	790
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & Elevated	3,976	933	3043	735	1089	439	676	520	517
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & not Elevated	5,439	902	4,537	1,014	1,583	425	995	826	596
Pit Latrine, Ventilated Compost	952	255	697	78	196	167	405	58	48
Pit Latrine, Not Ventilated	12,497	2,524	9,973	2,586	2,463	567	3,906	1,467	1,508
Others	847	669	178	5	8	626	26	127	55
None	2,222	557	1,665	149	180	466	173	276	978
DK/NS	112	77	35	3	5	81	15	6	2
Type of lighting									
Gas Lamp	1,068	143	925	114	355	29	219	285	66
Kerosene Lamp	6,859	572	6,287	618	804	569	1,948	680	2,240
Electricity From B.E.L.	41,023	24,605	16,418	5,751	6,353	15,072	7,780	4,213	1,854
Electricity from Priv. Generator	1,394	108	1,286	40	187	102	464	383	218
Others	1,488	402	1,086	195	174	284	411	311	113
DK/NS	113	79	34	4	6	81	11	8	3
Type of Fuel for Cooking									
Wood	8,197	629	7,568	1,566	1,343	247	1,764	813	2,464
Gas (Butane)	41,281	23,686	17,595	5,014	6,352	14,637	8,853	4,526	1,899
Kerosene	780	489	291	43	49	340	69	242	37
Electricity	299	255	44	30	13	195	33	23	5
Others	948	614	334	50	100	501	91	147	59
DK/NS	440	236	204	19	22	217	23	129	30

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Number of appliances									
At Least One									
Radio	44,755	23,723	21,032	5,566	6,435	14,853	9,531	5,015	3,355
Television Set	36,462	22,273	14,189	5,165	5,755	13,918	6,867	3,332	1,425
Video Recorder	13,403	8,671	4,732	1,253	1,562	5,851	2,872	1,356	509
Personal Computer	4,273	3,226	1,047	302	362	2,150	996	331	132
Private Vehicle	15,750	8,783	6,967	2,500	2,576	5,337	3,631	1,116	590
Refrigerator	30,626	19,412	11,214	3,547	4,326	12,294	6,091	3,080	1,288
Washing Machine	25,322	14,965	10,357	4,087	4,981	8,649	5,060	1,838	707
Gas Stove	42,965	23,674	19,291	5,614	6,789	14,489	9,241	4,590	2,242
Microwave	10,040	7,508	2,532	871	1,133	4,909	2,086	793	248
Telephone	21,142	15,205	5,937	2,658	2,739	9,214	4,069	1,794	668
None									
Radio	6,985	2,043	4,942	1,152	1,434	1,148	1,264	850	1,137
Television Set	15,248	3,481	11,767	1,552	2,107	2,079	3,921	2,530	3,059
Video Recorder	38,277	17,058	21,219	5,462	6,296	10,125	7,916	4,500	3,978
Personal Computer	47,354	22,487	24,867	6,402	7,492	13,808	9,767	5,526	4,359
Private Vehicle	35,924	16,949	18,975	4,213	5,279	10,631	7,157	4,743	3,901
Refrigerator	21,049	6,315	14,734	3,165	3,533	3,677	4,695	2,778	3,201
Washing Machine	26,371	10,786	15,585	2,624	2,890	7,329	5,721	4,023	3,784
Gas Stove	8,715	2,069	6,646	1,101	1,073	1,488	1,538	1,272	2,243
Microwave	41,587	18,206	23,381	5,834	6,721	11,045	8,684	5,064	4,239
Telephone	30,377	10,527	19,850	4,042	5,089	6,750	6,677	4,004	3,815

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.32

Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

		Piped Into Dwelling		Vat/Drum	Public Piped	Purified		
	Total	Private	Public	and Well	Into Yard	Water	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	2,050	13,498	14,190	8,828	8,767	4,508	104
Urban	25,909	477	9,850	4,516	3,216	7,276	509	65
Rural	26,036	1,573	3,648	9,674	5,612	1,491	3,999	39
Corozal	6,722	85	588	4,340	743	512	453	1
Corozal Town	1,876	20	100	1,396	20	305	35	0
Corozal Rural	4,846	65	488	2,944	723	207	418	1
Orange Walk	7,879	188	876	3,568	1,398	1,632	209	8
Orange Walk Town	2,895	20	360	912	322	1,236	39	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	168	516	2,656	1,076	396	170	2
Belize	16,137	453	5,448	3,621	1,132	4,942	477	64
Belize City	11,716	190	4,962	1,651	907	3,719	243	44
San Pedro Town	1,114	16	50	294	4	716	27	7
Belize Rural	3,307	247	436	1,676	221	507	207	13
Cayo	10,833	1,038	3,653	1,208	2,770	1,293	846	25
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	188	1,696	36	650	230	50	3
Benque Viejo	1,104	25	488	45	342	163	38	3
Belmopan	1,255	7	534	29	51	594	38	2
Cayo Rural	5,621	818	935	1,098	1,727	306	720	17
Stann Creek	5,880	199	2,277	752	1,802	273	573	4
Dangriga	2,100	11	1,232	16	600	224	17	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	188	1,045	736	1,202	49	556	4
Toledo	4,494	87	656	701	983	115	1,950	2
Punta Gorda	996	0	428	137	320	89	22	0
Toledo Rural	3,498	87	228	564	663	26	1,928	2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.33

Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

		W.C. linked to		Pit Latrine				
	Total	Sewerage System	Septic Tank	Ventilated	Not Ventilated	Other	None	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	7,851	18,049	10,367	12,497	847	2,222	112
Urban	25,909	7,851	12,141	2,090	2,524	669	557	77
Rural	26,036	0	5,908	8,277	9,973	178	1,665	35
Corozal	6,722	0	2,152	1,827	2,586	5	149	3
Corozal Town	1,876	0	1,352	160	359	0	5	0
Corozal Rural	4,846	0	800	1,667	2,227	5	144	3
Orange Walk	7,879	0	2,355	2,868	2,463	8	180	5
Orange Walk Town	2,895	0	1,778	525	580	5	4	3
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	0	577	2,343	1,883	3	176	2
Belize	16,137	6,972	6,394	1,031	567	626	466	81
Belize City	11,716	6,665	3,745	160	67	579	440	60
San Pedro Town	1,114	307	744	35	11	6	2	9
Belize Rural	3,307	0	1,905	836	489	41	24	12
Cayo	10,833	879	3,758	2,076	3,906	26	173	15
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	0	1,698	480	662	7	3	3
Benque Viejo	1,104	0	547	265	283	2	6	1
Belmopan	1,255	879	313	27	32	2	2	0
Cayo Rural	5,621	0	1,200	1,304	2,929	15	162	11
Stann Creek	5,880	0	2,600	1,404	1,467	127	276	6
Dangriga	2,100	0	1,449	321	191	62	76	1
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	0	1,151	1,083	1,276	65	200	5
Toledo	4,494	0	790	1,161	1,508	55	978	2
Punta Gorda	996	0	515	117	339	6	19	0
Toledo Rural	3,498	0	275	1,044	1,169	49	959	2

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.34

Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

		Lamp		Electricity			
	Total	Gas	Kerosene	Public	Private Gen.	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	1,068	6,859	41,023	1,394	1,488	113
Urban	25,909	143	572	24,605	108	402	79
Rural	26,036	925	6,287	16,418	1,286	1,086	34
Corozal	6,722	114	618	5,751	40	195	4
Corozal Town	1,876	6	25	1,821	4	19	1
Corozal Rural	4,846	108	593	3,930	36	176	3
Orange Walk	7,879	355	804	6,353	187	174	6
Orange Walk Town	2,895	10	42	2,803	11	25	4
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	345	762	3,550	176	149	2
Belize	16,137	29	569	15,072	102	284	81
Belize City	11,716	11	150	11,279	60	167	49
San Pedro Town	1,114	4	10	1,062	8	12	18
Belize Rural	3,307	14	409	2,731	34	105	14
Cayo	10,833	219	1,948	7,780	464	411	11
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	31	164	2,554	13	86	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	51	9	1,015	5	23	1
Belmopan	1,255	5	10	1,220	3	17	0
Cayo Rural	5,621	132	1,765	2,991	443	285	5
Stann Creek	5,880	285	680	4,213	383	311	8
Dangriga	2,100	23	88	1,950	3	36	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	262	592	2,263	380	275	8
Toledo	4,494	66	2,240	1,854	218	113	3
Punta Gorda	996	2	74	901	1	17	1
Toledo Rural	3,498	64	2,166	953	217	96	2

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.35

Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Wood	Gas	Kerosene	Electricity	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	8,197	41,281	780	299	948	440
Urban	25,909	629	23,686	489	255	614	236
Rural	26,036	7,568	17,595	291	44	334	204
Corozal	6,722	1,566	5,014	43	30	50	19
Corozal Town	1,876	80	1,739	21	23	10	3
Corozal Rural	4,846	1,486	3,275	22	7	40	16
Orange Walk	7,879	1,343	6,352	49	13	100	22
Orange Walk Town	2,895	84	2,706	28	8	63	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	1,259	3,646	21	5	37	16
Belize	16,137	247	14,637	340	195	501	217
Belize City	11,716	31	10,708	286	142	371	178
San Pedro Town	1,114	5	969	4	42	73	21
Belize Rural	3,307	211	2,960	50	11	57	18
Cayo	10,833	1,764	8,853	69	33	91	23
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	126	2,663	23	13	23	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	148	924	11	3	14	4
Belmopan	1,255	24	1,214	0	11	5	1
Cayo Rural	5,621	1,466	4,052	35	6	49	13
Stann Creek	5,880	813	4,526	242	23	147	129
Dangriga	2,100	56	1,885	94	11	42	12
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	757	2,641	148	12	105	117
Toledo	4,494	2,464	1,899	37	5	59	30
Punta Gorda	996	75	878	22	2	13	6
Toledo Rural	3,498	2,389	1,021	15	3	46	24

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1

Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2006p

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
< 15	23	1	6	5	3	4	3
15 - 19	1,223	95	210	333	308	161	117
20 - 24	2,253	178	451	672	531	235	185
25 - 29	1,701	131	349	520	385	194	122
30 - 34	1,048	84	208	314	246	109	87
35 - 40	584	35	122	174	126	61	67
40 - 44	165	18	20	44	40	20	21
45 +	21	2	2	2	6	4	5
Not Stated	153	8	8	28	83	17	9
Married							
Total	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
15 - 19	203	20	39	19	55	9	59
20 - 24	729	98	218	115	166	40	92
25 - 29	773	76	213	141	189	56	97
30 - 34	545	53	136	127	131	38	60
35 - 40	320	20	82	70	71	23	55
40 - 44	97	17	13	16	20	10	19
45 +	13	2	0	0	4	2	5
Not Stated	63	5	3	3	37	6	9
Unmarried							
Total	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218
< 15	23	1	6	5	3	4	3
15 - 19	1,020	75	171	313	253	151	57
20 - 24	1,525	80	233	558	365	195	93
25 - 29	928	55	136	379	195	138	25
30 - 34	502	31	72	187	115	72	27
35 - 40	264	14	40	104	55	39	11
40 - 44	68	1	7	28	19	10	2
45 +	8	0	2	2	2	2	0
Not Stated	90	3	5	25	46	11	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.2

Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2005

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
< 15	25	1	3	2	12	6	1
15 - 19	1,351	69	291	316	349	189	137
20 - 24	2,394	181	494	674	565	291	189
25 - 29	1,741	122	375	471	429	208	136
30 - 34	1,170	87	240	343	266	129	105
35 - 40	613	39	135	149	159	62	69
40 - 44	203	13	41	47	46	28	28
45 +	16	1	3	3	6	3	0
Not Stated	883	81	94	210	193	107	198
Married							
Total	3,473	348	877	573	871	271	533
15 - 19	252	23	80	13	56	25	55
20 - 24	825	103	245	106	212	56	103
25 - 29	786	74	212	135	221	50	94
30 - 34	642	60	168	146	154	43	71
35 - 40	336	26	91	57	87	23	52
40 - 44	123	8	31	18	32	12	22
45 +	10	1	2	2	4	1	0
Not Stated	499	53	48	96	105	61	136
Unmarried							
Total	4,923	246	799	1,642	1,154	752	330
< 15	25	1	3	2	12	6	1
15 - 19	1,099	46	211	303	293	164	82
20 - 24	1,569	78	249	568	353	235	86
25 - 29	955	48	163	336	208	158	42
30 - 34	528	27	72	197	112	86	34
35 - 40	277	13	44	92	72	39	17
40 - 44	80	5	10	29	14	16	6
45 +	6	0	1	1	2	2	0
Not Stated	384	28	46	114	88	46	62

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.3

Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
< 15	16	1	2	2	5	4	2
15 - 19	1,269	97	232	373	308	143	116
20 - 24	2,310	185	450	673	557	258	187
25 - 29	1,748	139	348	527	389	179	166
30 - 34	1,144	93	201	364	263	99	124
35 - 39	665	47	125	198	144	72	79
40 - 44	172	14	34	41	38	22	23
45 +	10	1	1	4	3	1	0
Not Stated	749	72	139	197	150	88	103
Married							
Total	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521
< 15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	233	37	57	30	51	21	37
20 - 24	776	97	213	132	180	42	112
25 - 29	787	88	197	155	183	48	116
30 - 34	577	60	120	134	136	36	91
35 - 39	371	29	92	84	86	19	61
40 - 44	91	8	19	18	22	8	16
45 +	5	1	1	1	1	1	0
Not Stated	453	49	93	81	99	43	88
Unmarried							
Total	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279
< 15	15	1	1	2	5	4	2
15 - 19	1,036	60	175	343	257	122	79
20 - 24	1,534	88	237	541	377	216	75
25 - 29	961	51	151	372	206	131	50
30 - 34	567	33	81	230	127	63	33
35 - 39	294	18	33	114	58	53	18
40 - 44	81	6	15	23	16	14	7
45 +	5	0	0	3	2	0	0
Not Stated	296	23	46	116	51	45	15

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.4

Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2006

Year	Total	Male	Female
1981	5,821	2,998	2,823
1982	5,899	2,953	2,946
1983	6,044	3,068	2,976
1984	5,756	2,895	2,861
1985	5,916	3,083	2,833
1986	6,136	3,158	2,978
1987	6,121	3,096	3,025
1988	6,325	3,246	3,079
1989	6,686	3,364	3,322
1990	7,200	3,652	3,548
1991	6,555	3,345	3,210
1992	7,597	3,762	3,835
1993	6,462	3,314	3,148
1994	5,887	2,963	2,924
1995	6,623	3,357	3,266
1996	6,678	3,381	3,297
1997	7,348	3,721	3,627
1998	6,844	3,481	3,363
1999	7,113	3,621	3,492
2000	7,313	3,722	3,591
2001	7,215	3,635	3,580
2002	7,553	3,865	3,688
2003	7,440	3,777	3,663
2004	8,083	4,138	3,945
2005	8,396	4,273	4,123
2006p	7,171	3,619	3,552

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.5

Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total Live Births							
2001	7,215	894	1,084	1,902	1,711	878	746
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	480	1,388	2,259	1,754	824	735
2004	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006p	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
Married Women							
2001	3,027	523	618	450	739	237	460
2002	3,128	349	830	527	745	214	463
2003	2,953	251	701	578	741	204	478
2004	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521
2005	3,473	348	877	573	871	271	533
2006p	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
Unmarried Women							
2001	4,188	371	466	1,452	972	641	286
2002	4,425	248	665	1,562	1,021	638	291
2003	4,487	229	687	1,681	1,013	620	257
2004	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279
2005	4,923	246	799	1,642	1,154	752	330
2006p	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.6

Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004r	2005	2006p
Total	7,553	7,440	8,083	8,396	7,171
< 15	20	21	16	25	23
15 - 19	1,289	1,244	1,269	1,351	1,223
20 - 24	2,306	2,314	2,310	2,394	2,253
25 - 29	1,756	1,789	1,748	1,741	1,701
30 - 34	1,158	1,144	1,144	1,170	1,048
35 - 39	609	570	665	613	584
40 - 44	172	200	172	203	165
45 +	22	22	10	16	21
Not Stated	221	136	749	883	153

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.7

Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes							
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	459	1,397	2,206	1,772	859	747
2004r	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005p	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006p	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
Male							
2002	3,865	300	763	1,098	877	444	383
2003	3,777	239	721	1,127	916	404	370
2004r	4,138	330	802	1,204	959	443	400
2005p	4,273	313	832	1,109	1,040	527	452
2006p	3,619	289	712	1,056	850	403	309
Female							
2002	3,688	297	732	991	889	408	371
2003	3,663	220	676	1,079	856	455	377
2004	3,945	319	730	1,175	898	423	400
2005	4,123	281	844	1,106	985	496	411
2006p	3,552	264	664	1,036	877	404	307

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.8

Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2002	28.5	17.5	35.9	26.5	30.2	31.6	29.9
2003	27.2	13.3	32.6	27.1	29.0	30.8	28.7
2004	28.6	18.5	35.0	28.3	29.1	30.0	29.9
2005	28.8	16.7	37.3	25.5	30.3	34.1	31.3
2006	23.3	15.1	29.2	22.7	24.1	25.4	21.2

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.9

Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2004- 2006

	Births			Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed	Female Population	Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2004					
Total	8,083	8,083	68,820	0.711	3.6
15 - 19	1,285	1,416	15,460	0.092	
20 - 24	2,310	2,546	12,875	0.198	
25 - 29	1,748	1,927	11,235	0.171	
30 - 34	1,144	1,261	9,670	0.130	
35 - 39	665	733	8,310	0.088	
40 - 44	172	190	6,400	0.030	
45 - 49+	10	11	4,870	0.002	
Unknown	749	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2005					
Total	8,396	8,396	71,030	0.714	3.6
15 - 19	1,376	1,538	15,955	0.096	
20 - 24	2,394	2,675	13,285	0.201	
25 - 29	1,741	1,946	11,600	0.168	
30 - 34	1,170	1,308	9,980	0.131	
35 - 39	613	685	8,580	0.080	
40 - 44	203	227	6,605	0.034	
45 - 49+	16	18	5,025	0.004	
Unknown	883	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2006					
Total	7,171	7,171	75,250	0.599	3.0
15 - 19	1,246	1,272	16,770	0.076	
20 - 24	2,253	2,302	12,485	0.184	
25 - 29	1,701	1,738	11,255	0.154	
30 - 34	1,048	1,071	10,885	0.098	
35 - 39	584	597	9,715	0.061	
40 - 44	165	168	8,055	0.021	
45 - 49+	21	22	6,085	0.004	
Unknown	153	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.10
Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate:2002- 2003

Age of Mother	Births Reported	Births Unknown Distributed	Female Population	Age-specific Fertility Rates	Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
2002					
Total	7,553	7,553	64,590	0.707	3.5
15 - 19	1,309	1,348	14,510	0.093	
20 - 24	2,306	2,376	12,085	0.197	
25 - 29	1,756	1,809	10,545	0.172	
30 - 34	1,158	1,193	9,075	0.131	
35 - 39	609	627	7,800	0.080	
40 - 44	172	177	6,005	0.030	
45 - 49+	22	23	4,570	0.005	
Unknown	221	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2003					
Total	7,440	7,440	66,605	0.677	3.4
15 - 19	1,265	1,289	14,960	0.086	
20 - 24	2,314	2,358	12,460	0.189	
25 - 29	1,787	1,821	10,875	0.167	
30 - 34	1,144	1,166	9,355	0.125	
35 - 39	570	581	8,045	0.072	
40 - 44	200	204	6,195	0.033	
45 - 49+	22	22	4,715	0.005	
Unknown	138	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.11

Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2006p

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
< 1	141	17	20	35	27	24	18
1 - 4	37	4	5	8	8	5	7
5 - 9	14	0	4	2	5	3	0
10 - 14	20	4	2	6	2	5	1
15 - 19	33	2	1	10	11	5	4
20 - 24	45	4	2	19	11	6	3
25 - 29	53	5	7	23	9	6	3
30 - 34	57	9	2	27	9	7	3
35 - 39	45	3	5	17	12	7	1
40 - 44	48	3	6	19	5	9	6
45 - 49	61	8	8	27	8	8	2
50 - 54	85	12	7	38	7	17	4
55 - 59	62	5	10	23	7	9	8
60 - 64	78	10	13	31	10	9	5
65+	617	73	91	214	119	64	56

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12

Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2005

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
< 1	137	10	21	37	24	27	18
1 - 4	38	2	4	11	7	4	10
5 - 9	20	4	2	6	3	5	0
10 - 14	15	0	1	6	4	2	2
15 - 19	34	5	4	8	11	3	3
20 - 24	53	5	5	17	14	6	6
25 - 29	69	8	8	32	14	7	0
30 - 34	58	4	8	26	10	7	3
35 - 39	43	6	3	21	4	3	6
40 - 44	78	10	9	40	8	8	3
45 - 49	62	5	5	29	13	9	1
50 - 54	63	5	8	29	8	9	4
55 - 59	53	11	3	20	8	6	5
60 - 64	86	9	12	33	14	11	7
65+	560	74	66	223	83	79	35

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13

Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2004 - 2006

	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	1,298	770	528	1,369	810	559	1,396	802	594
< 1	112	71	41	137	70	67	141	79	62
1 - 4	37	19	18	38	21	17	37	23	14
5 - 9	17	10	7	20	12	8	14	10	4
10 - 14	10	5	5	15	9	6	20	10	10
15 - 19	37	24	13	34	27	7	33	20	13
20 - 24	59	48	11	53	40	13	45	34	11
25 - 29	37	28	9	69	45	24	53	39	14
30 - 34	36	28	8	58	36	22	57	40	17
35 - 39	52	33	19	43	27	16	45	25	20
40 - 44	64	42	22	78	50	28	48	33	15
45 - 49	71	49	22	62	40	22	61	39	22
50 - 54	59	36	23	63	40	23	85	53	32
55 - 59	47	27	20	53	26	27	62	41	21
60 - 64	70	45	25	86	54	32	78	40	38
65 +	590	305	285	560	313	247	617	316	301

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14

Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes							
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006p	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
Male							
2002	756	87	114	295	136	94	30
2003	748	99	80	314	123	93	39
2004	770	83	84	320	126	98	59
2005	810	99	84	328	135	101	63
2006p	802	90	108	290	138	106	70
Female							
2002	528	71	67	185	101	75	29
2003	529	58	67	203	92	76	33
2004	528	63	63	179	110	66	47
2005	559	59	75	210	90	85	40
2006p	594	69	75	209	112	78	51

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15

Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Crude Death Rate*							
2002	4.8	4.6	4.3	6.1	4.1	6.3	2.3
2003	4.7	4.5	3.4	6.4	3.5	6.1	2.8
2004	4.6	4.2	3.4	5.9	3.7	5.7	4.0
2005	4.7	4.5	3.5	6.2	3.4	6.2	3.7
2006p	4.6	4.4	4.0	5.5	3.6	5.9	4.3

* per 1,000 Population

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.16

Infant Deaths by District: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Deaths							
2002	145	12	23	41	41	19	9
2003	110	14	18	28	19	14	17
2004	115	7	13	42	25	19	9
2005	137	10	21	37	24	27	18
2006p	141	17	20	35	27	24	18

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.17

Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2002	19.2	20.1	15.4	19.6	23.2	22.3	11.9
2003	14.8	30.5	12.9	12.7	10.7	16.3	22.8
2004	14.1	9.2	8.5	17.7	13.5	21.9	11.3
2005	18.4	11.1	16.4	18.6	14.4	32.8	22.6
2006p	19.6	20.1	18.4	16.3	15.7	30.2	27.4
Child Mortality Rate*							
2002	4.0	5.0	4.0	6.2	1.7	3.5	2.7
2003	3.0	2.2	0.0	4.5	2.8	3.5	4.0
2004	4.6	7.7	3.9	2.9	4.3	6.9	6.3
2005r	4.5	3.4	2.4	5.0	3.5	3.9	11.6
2006p	5.3	7.4	3.7	3.9	4.7	6.3	11.6
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2002	23.2	25.1	19.4	25.8	24.9	25.8	14.6
2003	17.7	32.7	12.9	17.2	13.5	19.8	26.8
2004	18.4	16.9	12.4	20.2	17.8	27.7	17.5
2005r	23.5	13.1	19.8	24.2	18.8	37.7	35.2
2006p	24.8	24.8	23.0	20.7	20.3	36.5	38.1

Source: Ministry of Health & Registrar General's Office

Table 2.18

Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Maternal Deaths							
2002	7	1	1	2	1	1	1
2003	3	0	1	0	0	1	1
2004	5	0	0	1	2	2	0
2005	10	0	1	3	2	2	2
2006p	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2002	92.7	167.5	66.9	95.7	56.6	117.4	132.6
2003	40.3	0.0	71.6	0.0	0.0	116.4	133.9
2004	61.9	0.0	0.0	42.0	107.7	230.9	0.0
2005	119.1	0.0	59.7	135.4	98.8	195.5	231.7
2006p	41.8	180.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	324.7

*Note: 100,000 live births

Source: Ministry of Health & Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.19

Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2006

	Deaths				Crude Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate*
	Total	Male	Female	Infant	Total*	Male	Female	
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993	935	520	415	125	4.6	5.0	4.1	19.3
1994	944	538	406	114	4.5	5.2	3.8	19.4
1995	931	565	366	99	4.3	5.3	3.4	14.9
1996	964	566	398	168	4.3	5.1	3.6	26.0
1997	1,173	680	493	168	5.1	5.9	4.3	24.0
1998	1,350	786	564	144	5.7	6.6	4.7	21.5
1999	1,190	746	444	123	4.9	6.1	3.6	17.3
2000	1,534	895	639	155	6.1	7.1	5.2	21.2
2001	1,261	762	499	120	4.9	5.9	3.9	16.6
2002	1,284	756	528	145	4.8	5.8	3.9	19.2
2003	1,277	748	529	110	4.7	5.4	3.9	14.8
2004	1,298	770	528	115	4.6	5.4	3.8	14.1
2005	1,369	810	559	137	4.7	5.5	3.9	18.4
2006p	1,396	802	594	141	4.6	5.4	3.9	19.6

* Per 1,000 Live Births

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.20

Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006p
Total	1,284	1,277	1,298	1,369	1,396
< 1	145	110	115	137	141
1 - 4	30	22	34	38	37
5 - 9	15	12	17	20	14
10 - 14	14	13	10	15	20
15 - 19	25	26	37	34	33
20 - 24	47	60	59	53	45
25 - 29	59	51	37	69	53
30 - 34	57	55	36	58	57
35 - 39	68	58	52	43	45
40 - 44	65	58	64	78	48
45 - 49	52	53	71	62	61
50 - 54	54	67	59	63	85
55 - 59	55	62	47	53	62
60 - 64	81	63	70	86	78
65+	517	567	590	560	617

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.21

Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
1980	717	105	82	333	65	62	70
1981	709	66	89	343	72	78	61
1982	663	57	86	324	76	59	61
1983	724	66	59	393	67	71	68
1984	750	71	58	378	81	58	104
1985	693	62	56	374	64	57	80
1986	688	65	47	385	62	66	63
1987	675	80	57	334	87	63	54
1988	708	73	75	353	91	64	52
1989	762	74	79	375	88	81	65
1990	819	94	79	432	106	65	43
1991	842	97	85	427	100	102	31
1992	846	91	99	430	122	56	48
1993	935	116	86	525	77	87	44
1994	944	110	105	449	129	75	76
1995	931	124	155	402	93	72	85
1996	964	103	155	383	130	133	60
1997	1,173	184	135	445	212	120	77
1998	1,350	175	163	591	183	148	90
1999	1,190	123	137	599	200	81	50
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92
2001	1,261	156	138	507	228	170	62
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006p	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.22

Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985-2006

	Marriages								
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	Total Divorces Filed
1985	992	166	182	337	186	57	64	0	72
1986	1,003	158	196	302	192	57	98	0	88
1987	1,074	208	185	355	162	74	90	0	82
1988	1,089	194	196	339	201	56	103	0	91
1989	1,176	219	185	379	221	72	100	0	114
1990	1,176	203	234	365	203	75	96	0	112
1991	1,047	160	182	350	214	62	79	0	92
1992	1,330	213	229	395	307	80	106	0	121
1993	1,094	164	193	352	247	76	62	0	122
1994	1,597	267	274	444	382	108	122	0	117
1995	1,347	222	249	400	311	75	90	0	126
1996	1,274	135	139	743	149	41	67	0	87
1997	1,543	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	39
1998	1,510	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	35
1999	1,517	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	72
2000	1,546	247	229	428	359	94	133	56	43
2001	1,688	252	303	776	428	154	107	119	36
2002	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27	45
2003	1,713	210	255	679	340	108	110	11	172
2004	2,020	245	301	772	423	150	106	23	212
2005	1,849	202	217	705	423	150	106	23	130
2006p	1,938	237	256	688	437	178	142	0	219

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.23

Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,622	1,713	2,020	1,849	1,938
Under 20	92	88	92	83	82
20 - 24	454	431	531	429	495
25 - 29	375	397	481	419	465
30 - 34	263	287	323	326	316
35 - 39	150	161	206	204	194
40 - 44	118	115	130	148	134
45 - 49	69	71	85	80	88
50 - 54	35	59	66	53	54
55 - 59	15	41	45	39	47
60 +	51	52	50	55	53
Not Stated	0	11	11	13	10
Mean Age	30.6	31.5	31.5	30.2	31.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.24

Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,622	1,713	2,020	1,849	1938
Under 20	332	314	350	295	303
20 - 24	438	463	572	481	555
25 - 29	328	341	434	380	393
30 - 34	222	231	254	284	265
35 - 39	139	140	154	173	166
40 - 44	59	79	107	88	104
45 - 49	45	56	72	61	71
50 - 54	28	26	40	38	30
55 - 59	12	18	16	16	21
60 +	18	24	9	16	18
Not Stated	1	21	12	17	12
Mean Age	27.2	27.7	27.6	26.2	28.2

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.25
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2006p

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,938	237	256	688	437	178	142
Under 20	82	18	15	13	18	4	14
20 - 24	495	89	120	91	105	29	61
25 - 29	465	60	56	158	133	34	24
30 - 34	316	27	28	142	63	35	21
35 - 39	194	13	14	89	41	27	10
40 - 44	134	9	5	69	26	18	7
45 - 49	88	4	4	52	17	8	3
50 - 54	54	4	4	24	13	8	1
55 - 59	47	5	5	24	6	7	0
60 +	53	8	3	23	13	5	1
Not Stated	10	0	2	3	2	3	0
Mean Age	31.6	28.8	27.1	34.8	31.1	34.4	27.0

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.26
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2006p

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,938	237	256	688	437	178	142
Under 20	303	65	60	40	67	13	58
20 - 24	555	81	102	146	150	38	38
25 - 29	393	41	42	163	83	42	22
30 - 34	265	22	25	116	52	36	14
35 - 39	166	5	12	100	29	16	4
40 - 44	104	10	7	50	23	11	3
45 - 49	71	7	4	39	14	7	0
50 - 54	30	1	0	16	7	5	1
55 - 59	21	2	2	8	4	5	0
60 +	18	3	1	7	4	1	2
Not Stated	12	0	1	3	4	4	0
Mean Age	28.2	25.3	24.5	31.2	27.5	30.7	23.5

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.27

Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2005

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,849	202	217	705	416	177	132
Under 20	83	15	21	9	15	3	20
20 - 24	429	78	90	86	113	15	47
25 - 29	419	56	38	167	91	42	25
30 - 34	326	31	33	150	66	32	14
35 - 39	204	2	18	110	41	23	10
40 - 44	148	5	4	80	26	27	6
45 - 49	80	6	5	34	25	9	1
50 - 54	53	1	4	28	11	8	1
55 - 59	39	3	2	14	12	6	2
60 +	55	5	2	24	12	9	3
Not Stated	13	0	0	3	4	3	3
Mean Age	30.2	27.2	26.7	32.6	31.8	34.5	28.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.28

Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2005

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,849	202	217	705	416	177	132
Under 20	295	55	68	38	63	11	60
20 - 24	481	80	72	141	131	25	32
25 - 29	380	33	37	169	82	44	15
30 - 34	284	15	18	146	68	30	7
35 - 39	173	10	7	91	28	29	8
40 - 44	88	2	5	49	13	16	3
45 - 49	61	4	5	32	8	11	1
50 - 54	38	2	0	15	13	6	2
55 - 59	16	0	1	10	3	2	0
60 +	16	1	1	11	3	0	0
Not Stated	17	0	3	3	4	3	4
Mean Age	26.2	23.8	23.9	29.7	26.6	29.8	23.3

Source: Registrar General's Office

HEALTH

Table 3.1

Registered Medical Personnel: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Number					
Physicians	245	203	221	249	263
Dentists	34	23	12	14	25
Nurses	434	465	449	441	443
Community Health Aides	205	212	204	219	217
Pharmacists/Dispensers	70	69	49	46	44
Social Workers	36	36	61	47	N/A
Rate per 10,000 population					
Physicians	9.2	7.7	7.8	8.5	8.7
Dentists	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.8
Nurses	16.4	17.0	15.9	15.1	14.7
Community Health Aides	7.7	8.0	7.2	7.5	7.2
Pharmacists/Dispensers	2.6	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.5
Social Workers	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.6	N/A

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.2

Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	173,711	180,748	168,027	209,959	208,764
Corozal	16,658	18,830	10,182	21,542	24,746
Orange Walk	17,999	19,156	22,051	19,134	17,119
Belize	38,944	43,724	53,998	60,432	60,225
Belmopan	33,384	33,120	21,069	27,391	28,150
Cayo	24,493	25,139	22,955	23,172	21,065
Stann Creek	20,647	17,286	18,870	28,473	26,737
Toledo	21,586	23,493	18,902	29,815	30,722

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.3

Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	11,432	10,862	11,659	14,820	11,905
Corozal	1,337	1,001	1,128	1,020	1,389
Orange Walk	582	487	267	2,350	1,001
Belize	6,342	5,040	5,188	6,223	5,000
Belmopan	988	1,283	1,444	857	671
Cayo	805	825	1,565	2,636	1,808
Stann Creek	459	1,073	1,119	585	826
Toledo	919	1,153	948	1,149	1,210

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.4

Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Gastro-enteritis	300	485	3,006	3,737	3,992
Malaria	1,113	1,324	1,065	1,549	844
Gonococal Infection	80	68	46	22	13
Syphillis	47	36	24	22	11
Hepatitis	44	36	51	38	37
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0
Mumps	0	0	3	30	24
Conjunctivitis	81	8,961	688	1,268	965
Dengue	41	7	41	652	11

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.5

Number and Type of Operations Performed: 1996 - 2006

	Total	Obstetrics/ Gynaecology	General Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	Dental
1996	2,744	1,252	904	337	217	34
1997	2,791	1,267	918	338	217	51
1998	2,821	1,249	938	364	252	18
1999	3,157	1,406	998	531	215	7
2000	4,089	2,012	1,428	484	148	17
2001	3,676	1,777	1,438	366	80	15
2002	6,980	2,075	1,801	2,927	150	27
2003	4,563	2,152	1,659	644	73	35
2004	4,706	2,430	1,560	589	91	36
2005	4,595	2,399	1,513	512	124	47
2006	4,734	2,786	1,382	483	47	36

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.6

Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 1995 - 2006

		Malaria			EPI Disease	
	Total	P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis
1995	9,413	8,885	475	53	0	0
1996	6,605	6,149	419	37	0	0
1997	4,014	3,888	123	3	0	0
1998	1,986	1,817	164	5	0	3
1999	1,853	1,801	46	6	0	0
2000	1,486	1,466	19	1	0	1
2001	1,092	1,086	6	0	0	6
2002	1,113	1,105	8	0	0	121
2003	1,324	1,321	2	1	0	81
2004	1,065	1,047	6	2	0	91
2005	1,549	1,480	66	3	0	106
2006	844	834	9	1	0	91

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.7
HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2002 - 2006

	2002			2003			2004			2005			2006		
	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate
Total	12,839	431	3.4	14,308	447	3.1	13,950	457	3.3	12,021	434	3.6	10,419	443	4.3
Corozal	892	4	0.4	794	9	1.1	607	1	0.2	451	3	0.7	231	9	3.9
Orange Walk	1,022	7	0.7	1,105	12	1.1	969	6	0.6	658	3	0.5	927	8	0.9
Belize	7,547	364	4.8	8,690	368	4.2	9,617	403	4.2	9,383	396	4.2	7,386	366	5.0
Cayo	1,495	21	1.4	1,694	16	0.9	1,253	19	1.5	583	9	1.5	972	17	1.7
Stann Creek	1,260	29	2.3	1,238	31	2.5	1,012	26	2.6	847	21	2.6	815	42	5.2
Toledo	623	6	1.0	786	11	1.4	492	2	0.4	99	2	2.0	88	1	1.1
DK/NS	0	0	0.0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.8

Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006

	2003			2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	109	70	39	63	36	27	30	16	14	43	21	22
< 1	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
1 - 9	7	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	2
10 - 19	1	1	0	4	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	0
20 - 49	75	47	28	48	28	20	26	13	13	31	16	15
50+	24	15	9	7	6	1	3	2	1	6	2	4
Unknown	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.9

Number of AIDS Cases by District: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	109	109	63	30	43
Corozal	1	3	5	2	4
Orange Walk	5	5	6	2	8
Belize	73	79	30	7	3
Cayo	11	7	16	18	15
Stann Creek	17	13	4	0	13
Toledo	2	2	2	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.10

Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 1986 - 2006

	AIDS	HIV
1986	1	1
1987	4	13
1988	11	19
1989	15	21
1990	13	34
1991	13	44
1992	26	75
1993	29	81
1994	19	59
1995	28	67
1996	38	78
1997	30	88
1998	37	178
1999	90	241
2000	46	226
2001	72	330
2002	109	431
2003	109	447
2004	63	457
2005	30	434
2006	43	443

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.11

Ten Leading Causes of Deaths:2006p

	Total	%
Total	1,396	100.0
Diabetes Mellitus	131	9.8
Hypertensive Diseases	84	6.3
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	79	5.9
HIV/AIDS	75	5.6
Cerebrovascular Disease	69	5.2
Transport Accidents	68	5.1
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	65	4.9
Acute Respiratory Infections	63	4.7
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposefully Inflicted	50	3.8
Homicide & Injury Purposefully Inflicted on Other Persons	47	3.5
Other Causes	665	45.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.12

Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2005

	Total	%
Total	1,369	100.0
Hypertensive Diseases	94	6.9
Diabetes Mellitus	94	6.9
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	81	5.9
Transport Accidents	78	5.7
HIV/AIDS	76	5.6
Acute Respiratory Infections	65	4.7
Cerebrovascular Disease	61	4.5
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposefully Inflicted	57	4.2
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	55	4.0
Homicide & Injury Purposefully Inflicted on Other Persons	45	3.3
Other Causes	663	48.3

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.13

Ten Leading Causes of Deaths: 2004

	Number	%
Total	1,298	100.0
Hypertensive Disease	135	10.4
Acute Respiratory Infections	72	5.5
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart Disease	68	5.2
HIV / AIDS	85	6.5
Traffic Accident	63	4.9
Diabetes Mellitus	89	6.9
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	51	3.9
Homicide & Injury Purposefully Inflicted on Other Person	37	2.9
Cerebrovascular Disease	39	3.0
Other Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Diseases due to External Agents and Residual	38	2.9
Other Causes	621	47.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.14

Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2006p

	Number	%
Total	141	100.0
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	38	27.0
Congenital Anomalies	22	15.6
Acute Respiratory Infections	18	12.8
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	16	11.3
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	9	6.4
Other Causes	38	27.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.15

Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2005

	Number	%
Total	137	100.0
Slow Fetal Growth, Fetal Malnutrition and Immaturity	33	24.1
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	20	14.5
Congenital Anomalies	19	13.9
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	12	8.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	10	7.3
Other Causes	43	31.4

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.16

Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2004

	Number	%
Total	115	100.0
Slow Fetal Growth, Fetal Malnutrition and Immaturity	26	22.6
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	14	12.2
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	6	5.2
Acute Respiratory Infection	12	10.4
Congenital Anomalies	17	14.8
Other Causes	40	34.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.17

Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2006p

	Number	%
Total	37	100.0
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	4	10.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	4	10.8
Transport Accidents	3	8.1
Disease of the Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	3	8.1
Accidents Caused by Fire and Flame	3	8.1
Other Causes	20	54.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.18

Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2005r

	Number	%
Total	38	100.0
Traffic Accident	6	15.8
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	3	7.9
HIV/AIDS	3	7.9
Congenital Anomalies	3	7.9
Intestinal Infections	3	7.9
Other Causes	21	52.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.19

Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2004

	Number	%
Total	37	100.0
Traffic Accident	5	14.7
Acute Respiratory Infections	3	8.8
Congenital Anomalies	2	5.9
Septicaemia	1	2.9
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	2	5.9
Other Causes	21	61.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.20

Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	88.3	95.8	96.8	95.3	99.6
Diphtheria,Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	88.7	95.8	96.5	95.9	97.9
Polio	93.0	95.1	96.5	96.2	97.6
Tubercolosis	96.2	98.9	99.8	96.1	97.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.21

Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2004 - 2006

	2004		2005		2006	
	Health Centers	Health Posts	Health Centers	Health Posts	Health Centers	Health Posts
Total	40	44	37	43	40	60
Corozal	6	7	6	7	6	8
Orange Walk	5	7	6	7	5	8
Belize	12	3	7	3	12	11
Cayo	4	7	4	7	4	7
Stann Creek	7	8	7	7	8	7
Toledo	6	12	7	12	5	19

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.22

Number of Registered Hospitals by District:2004 - 2006

	2004		2005		2006	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Total	7	4	7	4	7	4
Corozal	1	0	1	0	1	0
Orange Walk	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belize	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cayo	2	1	2	1	2	1
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	0
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

EDUCATION

Table 4.1

Number of Preschools by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	103	102	118	142	152
Corozal	18	15	17	27	28
Orange Walk	9	9	10	14	16
Belize	45	44	42	45	47
Cayo	14	19	22	24	28
Stann Creek	12	11	15	19	19
Toledo	5	4	12	13	14

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.2

Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/2007

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational	Organization
Total	152	18	44	69	21
Urban	73	5	28	24	16
Rural	79	13	16	45	5
Corozal	28	5	4	16	3
Orange Walk	16	1	5	10	0
Belize	47	6	13	15	13
Cayo	28	2	17	6	3
Stann Creek	19	3	3	11	2
Toledo	14	1	2	11	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.3

Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2005/2006

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational	Organization
Total	142	27	52	47	16
Urban	69	8	34	17	10
Rural	73	19	18	30	6
Corozal	27	5	6	16	0
Orange Walk	14	4	9	1	0
Belize	45	14	15	6	10
Cayo	24	0	14	7	3
Stann Creek	19	3	6	7	3
Toledo	13	1	2	10	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.4
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2006/07

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	4,983	161	1,699	3,068	51	4
Male	2,434	61	785	1,555	30	3
Female	2,549	100	914	1,513	21	1
Corozal	652	6	203	443	0	0
Male	324	2	102	220	0	0
Female	328	4	101	223	0	0
Orange Walk	472	0	123	346	2	1
Male	219	0	57	162	0	0
Female	253	0	66	184	2	1
Belize	2,250	127	832	1,259	30	2
Male	1,090	49	380	646	13	2
Female	1,160	78	452	613	17	0
Cayo	731	9	244	459	18	1
Male	343	5	90	231	16	1
Female	388	4	154	228	2	0
Stann Creek	545	13	185	347	0	0
Male	283	5	94	184	0	0
Female	262	8	91	163	0	0
Toledo	333	6	112	214	1	0
Male	175	0	62	112	1	0
Female	158	6	50	102	0	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.5

Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2005/06

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	4,860	95	1,710	2,956	83	16
Male	2,356	49	826	1,428	42	11
Female	2,504	46	884	1,528	41	5
Corozal	638	6	224	406	1	1
Male	311	2	117	191	0	1
Female	327	4	107	215	1	0
Orange Walk	439	1	140	278	17	3
Male	223	0	66	145	10	2
Female	216	1	74	133	7	1
Belize	2,318	81	863	1,351	17	6
Male	1,101	44	404	639	10	4
Female	1,217	37	459	712	7	2
Cayo	598	4	143	440	11	0
Male	296	2	71	219	4	0
Female	302	2	72	221	7	0
Stann Creek	604	1	249	354	0	0
Male	293	0	126	167	0	0
Female	311	1	123	187	0	0
Toledo	263	2	91	127	37	6
Male	132	1	42	67	18	4
Female	131	1	49	60	19	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.6

Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2006/07

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	4,983	1,525	1,189	1,886	383
Urban	3,214	1,426	660	883	245
Rural	1,769	99	529	1,003	138
Corozal	652	141	142	369	0
Urban	224	121	22	81	0
Rural	428	20	120	288	0
Orange Walk	472	100	89	283	0
Urban	269	100	0	169	0
Rural	203	0	89	114	0
Belize	2,250	946	632	385	287
Urban	1,879	919	405	376	179
Rural	371	27	227	9	108
Cayo	731	228	182	225	96
Urban	487	176	141	104	66
Rural	244	52	41	121	30
Stann Creek	545	66	119	360	0
Urban	248	66	92	90	0
Rural	297	0	27	270	0
Toledo	333	44	25	264	0
Urban	107	44	0	63	0
Rural	226	0	25	201	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.7

Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2005/06

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	4,861	1,684	1,304	1,563	310
Urban	3,177	1,465	784	669	259
Rural	1,684	219	520	894	51
Corozal	638	141	127	365	5
Urban	160	76	30	54	0
Rural	478	65	97	311	5
Orange Walk	439	155	114	170	0
Urban	272	155	25	92	0
Rural	167	0	89	78	0
Belize	2,319	1016	640	358	305
Urban	2,041	993	444	345	259
Rural	278	23	196	13	46
Cayo	598	265	204	129	0
Urban	424	198	164	62	0
Rural	174	67	40	67	0
Stann Creek	604	62	199	343	0
Urban	218	17	121	80	0
Rural	386	45	78	263	0
Toledo	263	45	20	198	0
Urban	62	26	0	36	0
Rural	201	19	20	162	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.8
Pre-School Enrolment by Sex and District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03		2003/04		2004/05		2005/06		2006/07	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	1,846	1,927	1,899	1,866	2,138	2,274	2,356	2,505	2,434	2,549
Corozal	179	176	134	157	220	230	311	327	324	328
Orange Walk	148	141	168	117	198	156	223	216	219	253
Belize	1,045	1,087	1,110	1,074	1,098	1,248	1,101	1,218	1,090	1,160
Cayo	217	265	279	261	283	286	296	302	343	388
Stann Creek	195	199	174	210	213	229	293	311	283	262
Toledo	62	59	34	47	126	125	132	131	175	158

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.9

Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	96	102	94	94	95
Corozal	102	85	96	95	99
Orange Walk	105	144	127	103	87
Belize	96	103	88	90	94
Cayo	82	107	99	98	88
Stann Creek	98	83	93	94	108
Toledo	105	72	101	101	111

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.10

Preschool Teachers by Management, District : 2006/07

	Total	Communtiy	Denominational	Organization	Private
Total	291	90	91	12	98
Corozal	32	10	17	0	5
Orange Walk	27	7	8	0	12
Belize	123	43	21	8	51
Cayo	57	18	18	4	17
Stann Creek	35	10	16	0	9
Toledo	17	2	11	0	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.11

Preschool Teachers by Management, District : 2005/06

	Total	Community	Denominational	Organization	Private
Total	282	87	73	16	106
Corozal	33	13	12	1	7
Orange Walk	24	7	7	0	10
Belize	116	34	18	13	51
Cayo	56	22	11	2	21
Stann Creek	38	10	14	0	14
Toledo	15	1	11	0	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.12

Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	214	222	256	282	291
Corozal	23	20	25	33	32
Orange Walk	19	19	22	24	27
Belize	105	108	111	116	123
Cayo	33	40	49	56	57
Stann Creek	27	29	34	38	35
Toledo	7	6	15	15	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.13

Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	17.6	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.1
Corozal	15.4	14.6	18.0	19.3	20.4
Orange Walk	15.2	15.0	16.1	18.3	17.5
Belize	20.3	20.2	20.8	20.0	18.3
Cayo	14.6	13.5	12.3	10.7	12.8
Stann Creek	14.6	13.2	13.0	15.9	15.6
Toledo	17.3	13.5	16.7	17.5	19.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.14

Number of Primary Schools by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	261	276	282	288	286
Corozal	41	41	42	42	42
Orange Walk	34	36	36	37	37
Belize	63	64	66	66	65
Cayo	51	57	58	61	60
Stann Creek	27	30	31	32	32
Toledo	45	48	49	50	50

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.15

Number of Primary Schools by Management and District: 2006/07

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	286	54	118	16	19	20	59
Urban	79	4	19	8	9	11	28
Rural	207	50	99	8	10	9	31
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	65	7	13	7	9	5	24
Cayo	60	14	26	0	3	5	12
Stann Creek	32	5	14	4	3	2	4
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.16

Number of Primary Schools by Management and District: 2005/06

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	288	54	118	16	18	20	62
Urban	79	4	19	8	8	11	29
Rural	209	50	99	8	10	9	33
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	66	7	13	7	8	5	26
Cayo	61	14	26	0	3	5	13
Stann Creek	32	5	14	4	3	2	4
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.17
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2006/07

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	65,430	112	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,339	7,828	7,838	7,248	6,298
3	118	0	109	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,434	2	198	2,227	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,298	8	215	5,339	1,711	25	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,833	9	22	1,662	4,588	1,530	22	0	0	0	0
7	7,439	13	3	302	2,037	3,754	1,303	27	0	0	0
8	7,268	14	2	77	461	2,195	3,234	1,231	54	0	0
9	7,089	7	0	16	122	745	2,301	2,848	1,030	19	1
10	6,779	12	0	7	38	251	1,002	2,023	2,606	823	17
11	6,944	14	0	2	14	59	343	1,098	2,313	2,370	731
12	5,977	9	0	3	7	22	112	445	1,241	2,075	2,063
13	3,990	12	0	0	1	5	19	127	475	1,373	1,978
14	1,616	8	0	0	0	2	2	26	93	469	1,016
15+	645	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	26	119	492

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.18
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,290	66	259	4,900	4,655	4,432	4,256	3,970	3,912	3,732	3,108
3	63	0	56	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,180	1	93	1,082	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,619	6	95	2,675	833	10	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,980	6	12	894	2,353	704	11	0	0	0	0
7	3,786	10	2	181	1,111	1,862	602	18	0	0	0
8	3,640	7	1	45	244	1,219	1,527	589	8	0	0
9	3,528	2	0	8	73	442	1,249	1,297	445	12	0
10	3,350	10	0	6	21	138	586	1,052	1,183	347	7
11	3,470	8	0	1	10	36	199	625	1,226	1,066	299
12	3,121	6	0	1	6	17	69	281	706	1,133	902
13	2,218	3	0	0	0	3	11	90	272	797	1,042
14	968	4	0	0	0	1	2	17	58	302	584
15+	367	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	75	274

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.19
Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2006/07

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,140	46	290	4,744	4,331	4,156	4,083	3,858	3,926	3,516	3,190
3	55	0	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,254	1	105	1,145	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,679	2	120	2,664	878	15	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,853	3	10	768	2,235	826	11	0	0	0	0
7	3,653	3	1	121	926	1,892	701	9	0	0	0
8	3,628	7	1	32	217	976	1,707	642	46	0	0
9	3,561	5	0	8	49	303	1,052	1,551	585	7	1
10	3,429	2	0	1	17	113	416	971	1,423	476	10
11	3,474	6	0	1	4	23	144	473	1,087	1,304	432
12	2,856	3	0	2	1	5	43	164	535	942	1,161
13	1,772	9	0	0	1	2	8	37	203	576	936
14	648	4	0	0	0	1	0	9	35	167	432
15+	278	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	44	218

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.20

Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2005/06

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	64,516	111	490	9,918	8,760	8,461	8,001	8,179	7,577	6,986	6,033
3	84	1	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,481	0	186	2,288	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,520	2	201	5,535	1,757	25	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,579	9	15	1,716	4,311	1,490	38	0	0	0	0
7	7,110	10	5	279	1,957	3,571	1,248	40	0	0	0
8	7,150	7	0	63	522	2,226	3,154	1,155	23	0	0
9	6,900	15	0	22	146	767	2,103	2,880	935	31	1
10	7,080	13	0	9	39	277	962	2,319	2,566	856	39
11	6,565	20	0	3	15	76	322	1,102	2,107	2,191	729
12	6,142	10	0	3	4	25	146	507	1,303	2,118	2,026
13	3,710	15	0	0	2	4	23	139	492	1,214	1,821
14	1,623	2	0	0	0	0	5	32	114	456	1,014
15+	572	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	37	120	403

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.21

Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2005/06

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,962	66	237	5,131	4,514	4,327	4,078	4,175	3,922	3,584	2,928
3	24	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,234	0	103	1,126	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,789	2	97	2,879	801	10	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,864	3	11	931	2,229	679	11	0	0	0	0
7	3,524	4	3	138	1,079	1,741	547	12	0	0	0
8	3,590	4	0	37	288	1,239	1,506	501	15	0	0
9	3,442	9	0	12	76	445	1,141	1,339	407	12	1
10	3,582	11	0	5	22	144	580	1,267	1,176	365	12
11	3,321	13	0	2	9	49	185	644	1,127	993	299
12	3,209	4	0	1	4	17	89	309	788	1,105	892
13	2,049	8	0	0	1	3	15	78	304	719	921
14	982	2	0	0	0	0	4	21	80	307	568
15+	352	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	25	83	235

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.22

Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2005/06

	Total	Sp Ed.	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	31,554	45	253	4,787	4,246	4,134	3,923	4,004	3,655	3,402	3,105
3	60	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,247	0	83	1,162	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,731	0	104	2,656	956	15	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,715	6	4	785	2,082	811	27	0	0	0	0
7	3,586	6	2	141	878	1,830	701	28	0	0	0
8	3,560	3	0	26	234	987	1,648	654	8	0	0
9	3,458	6	0	10	70	322	962	1,541	528	19	0
10	3,498	2	0	4	17	133	382	1,052	1,390	491	27
11	3,244	7	0	1	6	27	137	458	980	1,198	430
12	2,933	6	0	2	0	8	57	198	515	1,013	1,134
13	1,661	7	0	0	1	1	8	61	188	495	900
14	641	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	34	149	446
15+	220	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	37	168

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.23
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2006/07

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI
Total	65,430	110	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,344	7,826	7,839	7,246	6,298
Male	33,290	66	259	4,900	4,655	4,432	4,256	3,970	3,912	3,732	3,108
Female	32,140	44	290	4,744	4,331	4,156	4,088	3,856	3,927	3,514	3,190
Corozal	7,600	14	34	1,060	1,063	932	961	900	911	908	817
Male	3,808	9	16	539	532	469	479	452	446	455	411
Female	3,792	5	18	521	531	463	482	448	465	453	406
Orange Walk	8,554	55	43	1,284	1,148	1,180	1,085	975	1,035	948	801
Male	4,414	36	22	626	602	628	540	513	549	490	408
Female	4,140	19	21	658	546	552	545	462	486	458	393
Belize	18,019	14	283	2,585	2,372	2,265	2,219	2,145	2,316	1,978	1,842
Male	9,127	7	130	1,282	1,228	1,178	1,153	1,096	1,175	1,004	874
Female	8,892	7	153	1,303	1,144	1,087	1,066	1,049	1,141	974	968
Cayo	15,809	1	102	2,443	2,190	2,096	2,000	1,896	1,840	1,828	1,413
Male	8,069	0	45	1,283	1,129	1,095	1,011	954	878	938	736
Female	7,740	1	57	1,160	1,061	1,001	989	942	962	890	677
Stann Creek	8,890	25	47	1,285	1,267	1,233	1,214	1,132	960	937	790
Male	4,583	14	27	657	680	648	636	577	465	495	384
Female	4,307	11	20	628	587	585	578	555	495	442	406
Toledo	6,558	1	40	987	946	882	865	778	777	647	635
Male	3,289	0	19	513	484	414	437	378	399	350	295
Female	3,269	1	21	474	462	468	428	400	378	297	340

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.24
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2005/06

	Total		Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI
Total	64,516	111	490	9,918	8,760	8,461	8,001	8,179	7,577	6,986	6,033
Male	32,962	66	237	5,131	4,514	4,327	4,078	4,175	3,922	3,584	2,928
Female	31,554	45	253	4,787	4,246	4,134	3,923	4,004	3,655	3,402	3,105
Corozal	7,668	14	23	1,160	953	959	928	925	941	914	851
Male	3,857	8	13	592	482	473	454	469	484	467	415
Female	3,811	6	10	568	471	486	474	456	457	447	436
Orange Walk	8,527	49	13	1,313	1,176	1,162	1,023	1,059	1,008	935	789
Male	4,405	29	9	672	627	580	538	570	514	484	382
Female	4,122	20	4	641	549	582	485	489	494	451	407
Belize	17,853	13	246	2,617	2,351	2,269	2,192	2,396	2,055	1,944	1,770
Male	9,132	8	117	1,352	1,230	1,178	1,124	1,239	1,045	974	865
Female	8,721	5	129	1,265	1,121	1,091	1,068	1,157	1,010	970	905
Cayo	15,486	3	81	2,436	2,195	2,008	1,860	1,940	1,894	1,656	1,413
Male	7,833	2	39	1,257	1,074	1,030	942	968	964	888	669
Female	7,653	1	42	1,179	1,121	978	918	972	930	768	744
Stann Creek	8,703	20	10	1,357	1,301	1,180	1,191	1,051	954	850	789
Male	4,513	13	5	729	680	623	621	521	510	429	382
Female	4,190	7	5	628	621	557	570	530	444	421	407
Toledo	6,447	12	117	1,035	882	883	807	808	725	687	491
Male	3,252	6	54	529	421	443	399	408	405	342	245
Female	3,195	6	63	506	461	440	408	400	320	345	246

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.25
Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 1995/96 - 2006/07

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total Annual % Increase
1995/96	52,779	...	1,523	8,244	7,193	6,863	6,671	6,040	6,038	5,282	4,925	2.7
1996/97	52,902	...	1,158	8,035	7,336	7,126	6,775	6,388	5,837	5,385	4,862	0.2
1997/98	52,951	...	1,093	8,020	7,048	7,215	6,866	6,537	6,003	5,257	4,912	0.1
1998/99	54,472	...	930	8,494	7,336	7,277	7,065	6,620	6,314	5,534	4,902	2.9
1999/00	55,700	...	1,041	8,381	7,523	7,226	7,158	6,849	6,540	5,845	5,137	2.3
2000/01	56,382	...	929	8,444	7,605	7,485	7,220	6,815	6,696	6,077	5,111	1.2
2001/02	56,552	...	724	8,402	7,772	7,542	7,258	6,906	6,550	6,160	5,238	0.3
2002/03	59,930	...	563	8,877	8,138	7,987	7,705	7,427	7,053	6,454	5,726	6.0
2003/04	61,938	...	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875	3.4
2004/05	63,282	...	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,092	5,943	2.2
2005/06r	64,516	111	490	9,918	8,760	8,461	8,001	8,179	7,577	6,986	6,033	1.8
2006/07	65,430	112	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,339	7,828	7,838	7,248	6,298	1.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.26

Primary School Enrolment by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	59,930	61,938	63,282	64,516	65,430
Corozal	7,716	7,682	7,757	7,668	7,600
Orange Walk	8,554	8,678	8,631	8,527	8,554
Belize	16,879	17,009	17,323	17,853	18,019
Cayo	13,742	14,587	14,945	15,388	15,809
Stann Creek	7,217	7,728	8,314	8,633	8,890
Toledo	5,822	6,254	6,312	6,447	6,558

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.27

Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	104	104	105	104	104
Corozal	99	100	101	101	100
Orange Walk	107	106	105	107	107
Belize	103	103	105	105	103
Cayo	107	105	106	104	104
Stann Creek	106	107	108	108	106
Toledo	105	104	103	102	101

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.28

Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	230	224	224	223	229
Corozal	188	187	183	185	181
Orange Walk	252	241	230	240	231
Belize	268	266	271	262	277
Cayo	269	256	252	258	263
Stann Creek	267	258	270	268	278
Toledo	129	130	129	129	131

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 4.29

Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training and District: 2005/06

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teachers Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Trained
Total	2,829	1,089	232	381	1,026	5	96	38.5
Urban	1,315	552	124	133	455	4	47	42.0
Rural	1,514	537	108	248	571	1	49	35.5
Corozal	339	187	27	27	95	0	3	55.2
Urban	86	51	3	8	24	0	0	59.3
Rural	253	136	24	19	71	0	3	53.8
Orange Walk	398	186	37	23	133	1	18	46.7
Urban	147	80	12	4	49	1	1	54.4
Rural	251	106	25	19	84	0	17	42.2
Belize	816	285	85	84	314	3	45	34.9
Urban	631	227	67	56	244	3	34	36.0
Rural	185	58	18	28	70	0	11	31.4
Cayo	621	242	36	134	199	0	10	39.0
Urban	297	125	23	49	92	0	8	42.1
Rural	324	117	13	85	107	0	2	36.1
Stann Creek	363	102	29	38	180	0	14	28.1
Urban	102	48	11	8	31	0	4	47.1
Rural	261	54	18	30	149	0	10	20.7
Toledo	292	87	18	75	105	1	6	29.8
Urban	52	21	8	8	15	0	0	40.4
Rural	240	66	10	67	90	1	6	27.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.30

Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers Training: 1998/99 - 2005/06

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teachers Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Trained
1998/99	2,064	1,028	410	252	330	34	10	49.8
1999/00	2,125	1,010	543	215	315	31	11	47.5
2000/01	2,187	841	759	165	383	30	9	38.5
2001/02	2,274	822	822	178	408	32	12	36.1
2002/03	2,475	1,072	239	354	764	16	30	43.3
2003/04	2,643	1,127	249	417	823	7	20	42.6
2004/05	2,676	1,154	251	416	838	3	14	43.1
2005/06	2,829	1,089	232	381	1,026	5	96	38.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.31

Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2001/02 - 2005/06

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Total	2,274	2,475	2,643	2,676	2,829
Corozal	287	332	336	338	339
Orange Walk	343	369	388	386	398
Belize	585	758	764	763	816
Cayo	558	491	555	577	621
Stann Creek	245	287	316	327	363
Toledo	256	238	284	285	292

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.32

Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2001/02 - 2005/06

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Total	24.9	24.2	23.4	23.6	22.8
Corozal	24.8	23.2	22.9	22.9	22.6
Orange Walk	25.1	23.2	22.4	22.4	21.4
Belize	25.8	22.3	22.3	22.7	21.9
Cayo	23.5	28.0	26.3	25.9	24.8
Stann Creek	28.6	25.1	24.5	25.4	23.8
Toledo	22.1	24.5	22.0	22.1	22.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.33

Primary School Teachers Per School by District: 2001/02 - 2005/06

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Total	10	9	10	9	10
Urban	18	17	17	17	17
Rural	7	7	7	7	7
Corozal	8	8	8	8	8
Urban	12	12	12	12	12
Rural	8	7	7	7	7
Orange Walk	10	11	11	11	11
Urban	19	21	24	24	21
Rural	7	7	7	7	8
Belize	12	12	12	12	12
Urban	18	17	17	16	16
Rural	6	6	6	6	7
Cayo	11	10	10	10	10
Urban	19	19	17	18	20
Rural	9	7	7	7	7
Stann Creek	9	11	11	11	11
Urban	10	18	14	13	15
Rural	9	9	10	10	10
Toledo	6	5	6	6	6
Urban	34	21	16	17	13
Rural	4	5	5	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.34
Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2006/07

	Standerd 6								New Entrants		Transition Rate (%)		
	Enrolment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		Form 1 & Prep				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	2,928	3,105	100	97	86	63	2,742	2,945	2,345	2,530	85.7	85.5	85.9
Belize	865	905	20	5	15	7	830	893	790	871	96.4	95.2	97.5
Cayo	669	744	9	9	15	12	645	723	521	618	83.3	80.8	85.5
Corozal	415	436	15	16	17	12	383	408	287	311	75.6	74.9	76.2
Orange Walk	382	407	8	17	14	12	360	378	282	277	75.7	78.3	73.3
Stann Creek	352	367	23	25	11	8	318	334	263	303	86.8	82.7	90.7
Toledo	245	246	25	25	14	12	206	209	202	150	84.8	98.1	71.8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.35
Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2005/06

	Standard 6								New Entrants		Transition Rate (%)		
	Enrolment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		Form 1 & Prep				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	2,920	3,023	95	124	58	58	2,767	2,841	2,350	2,473	86.0	84.9	87.0
Belize	811	868	3	5	17	10	791	853	749	829	96.0	94.7	97.2
Cayo	680	690	21	22	9	10	650	658	567	588	88.3	87.2	89.4
Corozal	350	422	10	19	7	13	333	390	232	282	71.1	69.7	72.3
Orange Walk	450	460	19	19	14	13	417	428	315	348	78.5	75.5	81.3
Stann Creek	354	314	24	27	9	4	321	283	245	247	81.5	76.3	87.3
Toledo	275	269	18	32	2	8	255	229	242	179	87.0	94.9	78.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.36

Primary School Transition Rate (%) to Secondary Schools: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	90.3	84.2	87.0	86.0	85.7
Corozal	75.2	71.5	73.6	71.1	75.6
Orange Walk	89.0	73.7	81.1	78.5	75.7
Belize	107.3*	92.7	94.3	96.0	96.4
Cayo	82.7	85.0	85.6	88.3	83.3
Stann Creek	80.9	90.3	88.1	81.5	86.8
Toledo	87.8	80.2	94.2	87.0	84.8

* This is mostly explained by the migration of primary school graduates from other districts to pursue secondary education in the Belize district.

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.37

Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2005

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	5,877	376	2,871	2,479	151
Corozal	1,633	173	743	658	59
Orange Walk	1,387	74	686	599	28
Belize	728	33	401	284	10
Cayo	881	56	482	324	19
Stann Creek	702	28	318	333	23
Toledo	546	12	241	281	12
Urban	3,088	303	1,615	1,087	83
Corozal	1,331	159	610	514	48
Orange Walk	721	50	408	254	9
Belize	192	21	120	51	0
Cayo	454	47	284	112	11
Stann Creek	245	19	112	101	13
Toledo	145	7	81	55	2
Rural	2,789	73	1,256	1,392	68
Corozal	302	14	133	144	11
Orange Walk	666	24	278	345	19
Belize	536	12	281	233	10
Cayo	427	9	198	212	8
Stann Creek	457	9	206	232	10
Toledo	401	5	160	226	10

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.38

Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2004

District	Average of English, Math and Science Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	5,761	762	3,357	1,538	104
Corozal	1,463	173	743	489	58
Orange Walk	1,375	74	686	599	16
Belize	726	33	401	284	8
Cayo	870	56	482	324	8
Stann Creek	687	28	318	333	8
Toledo	540	12	241	281	6
Urban	2,798	545	1,555	626	72
Corozal	1,276	232	633	358	53
Orange Walk	638	133	376	120	9
Belize	179	57	98	22	2
Cayo	347	92	214	39	2
Stann Creek	230	20	147	61	2
Toledo	128	11	87	26	4
Rural	2,963	217	1,802	912	32
Corozal	326	11	179	131	5
Orange Walk	775	43	463	262	7
Belize	535	67	322	140	6
Cayo	495	42	309	138	6
Stann Creek	425	29	310	80	6
Toledo	407	25	219	161	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.39

Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	38	44	45	50	49
Corozal	3	5	6	6	6
Orange Walk	5	5	5	7	7
Belize	17	18	18	18	17
Cayo	7	10	10	11	12
Stann Creek	4	4	4	4	3
Toledo	2	2	2	4	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.40

Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2006/07

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	49	15	23	11
Urban	31	8	20	3
Rural	18	7	3	8
Corozal	6	2	2	2
Orange Walk	7	2	2	3
Belize	17	7	10	0
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	3	1	2	0
Toledo	4	1	1	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.41

Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2005/06

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	50	15	23	12
Urban	31	8	19	4
Rural	19	7	4	8
Corozal	10	1	3	6
Orange Walk	11	2	2	7
Belize	34	7	9	18
Cayo	19	2	6	11
Stann Creek	8	2	2	4
Toledo	6	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.42
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2005/06

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	16,696	112	5,104	4,415	3,842	3,223
11	52	0	50	2	0	0
12	586	1	544	40	1	0
13	2,109	11	1,654	429	14	1
14	3,331	26	1,484	1,388	406	27
15	3,745	28	876	1,321	1,160	360
16	3,338	26	346	798	1,156	1,012
17	2,050	10	101	304	696	939
18	922	4	31	87	265	535
19	373	0	13	36	98	226
20+	190	6	5	10	46	123
Male						
Total	8,021	64	2,502	2,130	1,882	1,443
11	10	0	9	1	0	0
12	228	0	222	6	0	0
13	896	2	746	146	2	0
14	1,530	19	726	612	169	4
15	1,809	16	489	666	496	142
16	1,661	13	216	445	582	405
17	1,060	8	65	173	394	420
18	523	3	19	56	154	291
19	194	0	7	21	58	108
20+	110	3	3	4	27	73
Female						
Total	8,675	48	2,602	2,285	1,960	1,780
11	42	0	41	1	0	0
12	358	1	322	34	1	0
13	1,213	9	908	283	12	1
14	1,801	7	758	776	237	23
15	1,936	12	387	655	664	218
16	1,677	13	130	353	574	607
17	990	2	36	131	302	519
18	399	1	12	31	111	244
19	179	0	6	15	40	118
20+	80	3	2	6	19	50

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.43

Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2006/07

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289
Male	8,090	71	2,583	2,051	1,876	1,509
Female	8,853	86	2,617	2,253	2,117	1,780
Corozal	2,078	0	640	513	516	409
Male	993	0	319	227	258	189
Female	1,085	0	321	286	258	220
Orange Walk	2,044	0	646	515	485	398
Male	999	0	330	242	231	196
Female	1,045	0	316	273	254	202
Belize	5,847	21	1,819	1,531	1,304	1,172
Male	2,655	17	894	710	551	483
Female	3,192	4	925	821	753	689
Cayo	3,924	0	1,225	988	940	771
Male	1,873	0	571	472	458	372
Female	2,051	0	654	516	482	399
Stann Creek	1,798	132	471	437	446	312
Male	876	50	238	223	226	139
Female	922	82	233	214	220	173
Toledo	1,252	4	399	320	302	227
Male	694	4	231	177	152	130
Female	558	0	168	143	150	97

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.44

Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2005/06

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	16,696	112	5,104	4,415	3,842	3,223
Male	8,021	64	2,502	2,130	1,882	1,443
Female	8,675	48	2,602	2,285	1,960	1,780
Corozal	2,082	24	552	573	497	436
Male	993	10	251	280	239	213
Female	1,089	14	301	293	258	223
Orange Walk	2,044	0	650	543	493	358
Male	1,001	0	318	275	251	157
Female	1,043	0	332	268	242	201
Belize	5,805	42	1,789	1,461	1,372	1,141
Male	2,618	36	841	638	622	481
Female	3,187	6	948	823	750	660
Cayo	3,775	0	1,196	977	839	763
Male	1,853	0	594	494	442	323
Female	1,922	0	602	483	397	440
Stann Creek	1,773	46	527	517	381	302
Male	900	18	281	274	183	144
Female	873	28	246	243	198	158
Toledo	1,217	0	390	344	260	223
Male	656	0	217	169	145	125
Female	561	0	173	175	115	98

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.45

Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 1999/00 - 2006/07

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
1999/00	12,253	136	3,978	3,195	2,825	2,119
2000/01	13,143	90	4,555	3,363	2,848	2,287
2001/02	13,799	74	4,689	3,713	3,026	2,297
2002/03	14,630	105	4,854	3,898	3,255	2,518
2003/04	15,359	86	4,984	4,052	3,569	2,668
2004/05	16,150	24	5,194	4,252	3,699	2,981
2005/06	16,696	112	5,104	4,415	3,842	3,223
2006/07	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.46

Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	14,630	15,359	16,150	16,696	16,943
Corozal	1,705	1,884	2,008	2,082	2,078
Orange Walk	1,885	1,955	1,991	2,044	2,044
Belize	5,480	5,495	5,699	5,805	5,847
Cayo	3,131	3,435	3,653	3,775	3,924
Stann Creek	1,418	1,478	1,643	1,773	1,798
Toledo	1,011	1,112	1,156	1,217	1,252

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.47

Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	95	92	95	92	91
Corozal	104	95	96	91	92
Orange Walk	103	95	97	96	96
Belize	85	81	84	82	83
Cayo	99	100	104	96	91
Stann Creek	88	92	101	103	95
Toledo	123	122	118	117	124

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.48

Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Both Sexes	63.4	58.6	63.6	66.4	63.3
Male	59.8	53.0	57.8	59.1	58.4
Female	67.0	63.9	69.5	73.8	68.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.49

Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualifications, District and Sex: 2006/07

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,204	327	67	309	501
Male	574	115	30	162	267
Female	630	212	37	147	234
Corozal	147	41	4	41	61
Male	70	14	1	21	34
Female	77	27	3	20	27
Orange Walk	145	38	7	34	66
Male	65	16	1	12	36
Female	80	22	6	22	30
Belize	437	157	29	86	165
Male	196	44	12	50	90
Female	241	113	17	36	75
Cayo	281	56	18	94	113
Male	140	24	10	50	56
Female	141	32	8	44	57
Stann Creek	114	15	8	29	62
Male	56	6	5	13	32
Female	58	9	3	16	30
Toledo	80	20	1	25	34
Male	47	11	1	16	19
Female	33	9	0	9	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.50

Secondary School Teachers by Highest Level of Qualifications, District and Sex: 2005/06

	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,170	333	74	299	464
Male	568	122	29	163	254
Female	602	211	45	136	210
Corozal	144	40	4	38	62
Male	68	12	0	20	36
Female	76	28	4	18	26
Orange Walk	138	34	9	40	55
Male	64	13	1	17	33
Female	74	21	8	23	22
Belize	428	160	29	89	150
Male	189	49	15	47	78
Female	239	111	14	42	72
Cayo	266	66	18	84	98
Male	139	29	10	50	50
Female	127	37	8	34	48
Stann Creek	118	11	13	30	64
Male	64	5	2	18	39
Female	54	6	11	12	25
Toledo	76	22	1	18	35
Male	44	14	1	11	18
Female	32	8	0	7	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.51

Secondary School Teachers by District: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	960	1,060	1,131	1,170	1,204
Corozal	99	111	135	144	147
Orange Walk	119	129	129	138	145
Belize	399	418	436	428	437
Cayo	204	227	245	266	281
Stann Creek	68	103	111	118	114
Toledo	71	72	75	76	80

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.52

Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	15.2	14.5	14.3	14.3	14.1
Corozal	17.2	17.0	14.9	14.5	14.1
Orange Walk	15.8	15.2	15.4	14.8	14.1
Belize	3.7	13.1	13.1	13.6	13.4
Cayo	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.2	14.0
Stann Creek	20.9	14.3	14.8	15.0	15.8
Toledo	14.2	15.4	15.4	16.0	15.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.53

Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2002/03-2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	385	349	359	334	346
Corozal	568	377	335	347	346
Orange Walk	377	391	398	292	292
Belize	322	305	317	323	344
Cayo	447	344	365	343	327
Stann Creek	355	370	411	443	599
Toledo	506	556	578	304	313

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.54

Secondary School Teachers Per School and District 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total	25	24	25	23	25
Corozal	33	22	23	24	25
Orange Walk	24	26	26	20	21
Belize	23	23	24	24	26
Cayo	29	23	25	24	23
Stann Creek	17	26	28	30	38
Toledo	19	36	38	19	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.55
Secondary Schools Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2000/01 - 2006/07

		Gross		Net
	Population	Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2000/01					
Total	23,983	13,143	54.8	9,764	40.7
Males	12,230	6,288	51.4	4,579	37.4
Females	11,753	6,855	58.3	5,185	44.1
2001/02					
Total	24,388	13,799	56.6	10,190	41.8
Males	12,395	6,760	54.5	4,892	39.5
Females	11,993	7,039	58.7	5,298	44.2
2002/03					
Total	25,135	14,630	58.2	10,688	42.5
Males	12,773	7,129	55.8	5,066	39.7
Females	12,362	7,501	60.7	5,622	45.5
2003/04					
Total	25,941	15,359	59.2	11,430	44.1
Males	13,162	7,360	55.9	5,359	40.7
Females	12,779	7,999	62.6	6,071	47.5
2004/05					
Total	28,520	16,150	56.6	12,167	42.7
Males	14,706	7,883	53.6	5,811	39.5
Females	13,814	8,267	59.8	6,356	46.0
2005/06r					
Total	27,657	16,696	60.4	12,523	45.3
Males	14,065	8,021	57.0	5,896	41.9
Females	13,592	8,675	63.8	6,627	48.8
2006/07					
Total	30,760	16,943	41.2	12,667	55.1
Males	15,558	8,090	38.0	5,911	52.0
Females	15,202	8,853	44.4	6,756	58.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.56

Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC) by District: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	2,300	2,505	2,569	2,649	2,780
Corozal	206	264	304	335	322
Orange Walk	269	232	267	315	310
Belize	892	960	949	1,014	1,219
Cayo	501	528	561	571	498
Stann Creek	194	269	236	235	253
Toledo	209	237	242	179	178
Other	29	15	10	0	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.57

Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2006

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	13,320	12,312	8,743	71.0
Biology	505	473	379	80.1
Building Wood	46	42	29	69.0
Caribbean History	373	337	228	67.7
Chemistry	340	318	204	64.2
English (A)	2,097	2,031	1,312	64.6
English (B)	852	825	244	29.6
Food & Nutrition	52	45	35	77.8
Geography	148	141	96	68.1
Information Technology	831	719	368	51.2
Integrated Science	430	390	368	94.4
Mathematics	1,711	1,637	898	54.9
Office Procedures	499	427	382	89.5
Physics	233	221	130	58.8
Principles of Accounts	627	569	418	73.5
Principles of Business	915	832	682	82.0
Social Studies	675	615	529	86.0
Spanish	1,598	1,428	1,331	93.2
Technical Drawing	161	145	129	89.0
Typewriting	51	50	41	82.0
Visual Arts	79	75	72	96.0
Other	1,097	992	868	87.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.58

Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2005

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	12,027	11,097	8,070	72.7
Biology	532	500	354	70.8
Building Wood	46	37	17	45.9
Caribbean History	239	221	148	67.0
Chemistry	315	301	188	62.5
English (A)	2,048	1,986	1,312	66.1
English (B)	764	738	483	65.4
Food & Nutrition	31	23	20	87.0
Geography	148	141	90	63.8
Information Technology	775	644	396	61.5
Integrated Science	401	349	338	96.8
Mathematics	1,676	1,598	908	56.8
Office Procedures	424	356	322	90.4
Physics	234	226	138	61.1
Principles of Accounts	543	516	428	82.9
Principles of Business	794	721	615	85.3
Social Studies	599	538	502	93.3
Spanish	1,566	1,401	1,215	86.7
Technical Drawing	154	128	69	53.9
Typewriting	108	105	55	52.4
Visual Arts	65	60	55	91.7
Other	565	508	417	82.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.59

Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	9,880	9,422	6,702	71.1
Biology	527	524	339	64.7
Building Wood	69	65	56	86.2
Caribbean History	209	194	144	74.2
Chemistry	294	281	164	58.4
English (A)	1,778	1,732	1,123	64.8
English (B)	619	607	439	72.3
Food & Nutrition	83	77	72	93.5
Geography	73	66	35	53.0
Information Technology	619	582	219	37.6
Integrated Science	307	281	255	90.7
Mathematics	1,461	1,413	802	56.8
Office Procedures	345	322	238	73.9
Physics	193	192	126	65.6
Principles of Accounts	429	411	342	83.2
Principles of Business	511	476	412	86.6
Social Studies	443	394	344	87.3
Spanish	1,368	1,280	1,177	92.0
Technical Drawing	170	157	116	73.9
Typewriting	138	134	92	68.7
Visual Arts	53	53	35	66.0
Other	191	181	172	95.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.60

Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2003

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
Total	9,040	8,371	6,234	74.5
Biology	418	394	313	79.4
Wood Work	61	55	55	100.0
Caribbean History	259	225	179	79.6
Chemistry	277	256	186	72.7
English (A)	1,687	1,644	1,043	63.4
English (B)	568	551	397	72.1
Food & Nutrition	59	54	52	96.3
Geography	74	65	31	47.7
Information Technology	512	427	245	57.4
Integrated Science	309	279	257	92.1
Mathematics	1,336	1,279	748	58.5
Office Procedures	275	231	206	89.2
Physics	172	160	110	68.8
Principles of Accounts	427	389	335	86.1
Principles of Business	469	425	363	85.4
Social Studies	301	253	236	93.3
Spanish	1,227	1,127	1,052	93.3
Technical Drawing	211	188	109	58.0
Typewriting	149	143	125	87.4
Visual Arts	58	58	33	56.9
Other Subjects	191	168	159	94.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.61

Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2005 - 2006

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2005				
Total	2,079	1,887	1,147	60.8
English (A)	490	462	307	66.5
Geography	27	27	11	40.7
Integrated Science	21	18	16	88.9
Mathematics	813	758	322	42.5
Caribbean History	40	36	33	91.7
Principles of Accounts	149	135	117	86.7
Principles of Business	115	96	75	78.1
Social Studies	143	120	76	63.3
Spanish	281	235	190	80.9
2006				
Total	2,205	2,034	1,490	73.3
English (A)	562	537	325	60.5
Geography	20	16	9	56.3
Integrated Science	20	14	13	92.9
Mathematics	889	839	599	71.4
Principles of Accounts	108	95	84	88.4
Social Studies	312	286	231	80.8
Spanish	294	247	229	92.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.62

Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2003 - 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2003				
Total	2,765	2,530	1,607	63.5
English (A)	694	660	272	41.2
Geography	56	53	36	67.9
Integrated Science	83	73	72	98.6
Mathematics	979	921	579	62.9
Office Procedures	50	42	19	45.2
Principles of Accounts	177	155	144	92.9
Principles of Business	95	79	48	60.8
Social Studies	176	155	135	87.1
Spanish	338	285	225	78.9
Typewriting	67	64	44	68.8
Other Subjects	50	43	33	76.7
2004				
Total	2,534	2,365	1,424	60.2
English (A)	622	593	242	40.8
Geography	42	38	24	63.2
Integrated Science	55	48	40	83.3
Mathematics	916	866	458	52.9
Principles of Accounts	223	212	171	80.7
Principles of Business	113	110	89	80.9
Social Studies	176	144	95	66.0
Spanish	310	278	254	91.4
Typewriting	51	51	32	62.7
Other Subjects	26	25	19	76.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.63

Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Junior College					
Total Enrolment	1,890	2,236	2,405	2,468	2,608
Male	783	985	990	953	1,022
Female	1,107	1,251	1,415	1,505	1,586
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	71	79	70	63	64
Teachers	119	147	…	162	139
Male	63	76	…	….	…
Female	56	71	…	….	…
Male-Female Ratio (per 10)	11	11	…	….	…
Pupil-Teacher Ratio	16	15	…	15	19
University of Belize					
Total Enrolment	2,517	2,083	2,166	2,376	2,582
Male	915	749	800	867	962
Female	1,602	1,334	1,366	1,509	1,620
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	57	56	59	57	59

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.64

Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2002 - 2005

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2002				
Total	159	153	38	24.8
Accounting	10	10	4	40.0
Biology	31	27	1	3.7
Mathematics	11	11	3	27.3
Other Subjects	107	105	30	28.6
2003				
Total	78	76	25	32.9
Accounting	18	18	5	10.6
Mathematics	13	11	6	54.5
Other Subjects	47	47	14	29.8
2004				
Total	149	118	37	31.4
Accounting	33	26	11	42.3
Mathematics	18	17	6	35.3
Other Subjects	98	75	20	26.7
2005				
Total	216	183	77	42.1
Accounting	48	43	7	16.3
Biology	31	26	10	38.5
Mathematics	17	17	7	41.2
Communication Studies	29	27	9	33.3
Other Subjects	91	70	44	62.9

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.65

General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2003 - 2004

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2003				
Total	290	284	130	45.8
General Paper	98	98	31	31.6
Accounting	10	10	2	20.0
Biology	25	25	15	60.0
Chemistry	17	17	9	52.9
Economics	19	16	4	25.0
English Literature	13	13	11	84.6
History	17	16	12	75.0
Mathematics	30	30	11	36.7
Physics	13	13	8	61.5
Other Subjects	48	46	27	58.7
2004				
Total	263	244	154	63.1
General Paper	82	81	60	74.1
Accounting	7	7	4	57.1
Biology	27	25	7	28.0
Chemistry	16	16	6	37.5
English Literature	24	19	17	89.5
History	16	15	14	93.3
Mathematics	35	34	18	52.9
Physics	17	17	8	47.1
Other Subjects	39	30	20	66.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.66

General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2001 - 2002

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2001				
Total	243	218	137	62.8
General Paper	77	72	64	88.9
Accounting	10	9	2	22.2
Biology	31	31	13	41.9
Chemistry	13	12	4	33.3
Economics	15	12	2	16.7
History	11	8	8	100.0
Mathematics	33	27	16	59.3
Physics	15	14	9	64.3
Other Subjects	38	33	19	57.6
2002				
Total	298	274	181	66.1
General Paper	98	98	80	81.6
Accounting	18	16	5	31.3
Biology	35	33	18	54.5
Chemistry	18	14	5	35.7
Economics	19	16	4	25.0
English Literature	17	15	14	93.3
History	13	13	9	69.2
Mathematics	33	33	19	57.6
Physics	16	16	13	81.3
Other Subjects	31	20	14	70.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.67

Vocational Education Enrolment, by District and Sex: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	452	733	592	508	429
Male	346	546	431	385	334
Female	106	187	161	123	95
Corozal	0	103	57	43	42
Male	0	33	32	28	29
Female	0	70	25	15	13
Belize	311	423	287	277	229
Male	256	353	243	247	200
Female	55	70	44	30	29
Cayo	141	207	191	158	103
Male	90	160	110	91	72
Female	51	47	81	67	31
Toledo	0	0	57	30	55
Male	0	0	46	19	33
Female	0	0	11	11	22

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.68

Vocational Education Male-Female Enrolment Ratio: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.5
Corozal	0	0.5	1.3	1.9	2.2
Belize	4.7	5	5.5	8.2	6.9
Cayo	1.8	3.4	1.4	1.4	2.3
Toledo	0	0	4.2	1.7	1.5

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.69

Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Both Sexes	24	35	45	45	46
Male	15	21	33	30	29
Female	9	14	12	15	17

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.70

Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	18.8	20.9	13.2	11.3	9.3
Corozal	0	14.7	14.3	10.8	7.0
Belize	22.2	24.9	11.5	11.1	9.5
Cayo	14.1	18.8	15.9	13.2	8.6
Toledo	0	0	14.3	7.5	13.8

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.71

Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2002/03 - 2006/07

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Both Sexes	82,740	85,337	88,199	90,907	92,546
Pre- School	3,773	3,765	4,412	4,861	4,983
Primary	59,930	61,938	63,282	64,516	65,430
Secondary	14,630	15,359	16,150	16,696	16,943
Tertiary	4,407	4,275	4,355	4,834	5,190
Male	41,286	42,570	44,193	45,159	45,798
Pre- School	1,846	1,899	2,138	2,356	2,434
Primary	30,613	31,607	32,474	32,962	33,290
Secondary	7,129	7,360	7,883	8,021	8,090
Tertiary	1,698	1,704	1,698	1,820	1,984
Female	41,454	42,767	44,006	45,747	46,748
Pre- School	1,927	1,866	2,274	2,504	2,549
Primary	29,317	30,331	30,808	31,554	32,140
Secondary	7,501	7,999	8,267	8,675	8,853
Tertiary	2,709	2,571	2657	3,014	3,206

Source: Ministry of Education

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Table 5.1

Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates) 2003/04 - 2007/08

($Bz Mn)

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Total revenues and grants	480.1	513.3	574.2	598.6	678.5
Total recurrent revenue	448.1	491.3	546.3	562.9	650.9
Tax revenue	391.4	444.4	501.3	513.9	593.9
Non-tax revenue	42.1	40.3	40.3	49.0	57.0
Transfers	4.8	5.2	3.6	-	-
Other financial resources	9.9	1.5	1.1	-	-
Total recurrent expenditure	417.1	424.4	493.7	561.7	585.2
Personal emoluments	188.4	214.1	224.9	223.6	235.3
Debt servicing	110.7	82.6	118.3	145.6	107.9
Pensions	23.5	23.9	34.5	39.8	39.0
Goods and services	94.5	103.9	115.9	152.7	203.0
Recurrent surplus	31.0	66.9	52.6	1.3	65.7
Add: Capital revenue	22.0	6.0	3.5	7.2	10.1
Grants and debt service receipts	10.0	16.0	24.3	28.5	17.5
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	63.0	88.9	80.5	37.0	93.3
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	60.8	52.3	80.8	54.2	50.0
Operating surplus (deficit)	2.2	36.6	(0.3)	(17.2)	43.3
Capital 3 expenditure	77.3	70.3	65.8	48.9	64.8
Capital transfers and lending	-	-	-	3.2	3.2
Overall surplus (deficit)	(75.2)	(33.8)	(66.1)	(69.3)	(24.7)
Amortization	-	(47.5)	(100.6)	(123.0)	(61.7)
Total financing	(75.2)	(81.3)	(166.7)	(192.2)	(86.4)

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.2

Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2003/04 - 2007/08

($Bz Mn)

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Total Expenditure	417.1	424.4	493.7	561.7	585.2
Personal emoluments	188.4	214.1	224.9	223.6	235.3
Travel and Subsistence	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	6.4
Materials and Supplies	15.1	15.1	15.3	18.2	23.1
Operating Costs	9.9	11.5	18.8	25.1	27.4
Maintenance Costs	3.8	3.5	4.2	6.1	8.8
Training	2.8	3.0	3.8	4.0	6.5
Ex-gratia Payments	7.7	7.4	10.7	2.9	9.2
Pension	15.8	16.5	23.9	36.9	29.9
Public Utilities	24.5	26.0	25.2	37.6	44.4
Contribution Subscriptions	3.7	4.6	4.8	5.1	4.8
Contract Consultancies	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.5	6.8
Rents and Leases	3.7	6.1	6.6	5.3	6.0
Grants	25.4	28.8	31.3	44.5	68.8
Public Debt Services	110.7	82.6	118.3	145.6	107.9

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.3

Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2007/08

($Bz Mn)

	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	585.2	50.0	64.8
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	5.9	0.1	0.2
Legislature	2.1	0.1	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.0	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	1.3	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	4.7	0.6	0.9
Ministry of Finance	214.3	15.7	2.0
Ministry of Health, Local Govt, Transport & Communications	76.7	3.2	6.5
Min. of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade	8.8	0.0	1.2
Ministry of Education, Labour & Culture	143.0	2.9	3.1
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	8.3	1.2	8.0
Min. of Natural Resources & the Environment	9.9	2.9	3.4
Min. of Tourism & NEMO	4.8	1.6	0.0
Min. of Human Development	5.9	0.7	0.2
Ministry of Works	7.9	14.6	12.7
Ministry of Home Affairs, Public Utilities	48.5	1.9	4.0
Attorney General's Ministry	2.6	0.2	0.0
Ministry of National Development	7.3	3.2	17.8
Ministry of Defence, Housing, Youth and Sports	31.9	1.2	6.1

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.4

Central Government Revised Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2006/07

($Bz Mn)

	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	589.3	79.9	30.5
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	5.2	0.3	0.0
Legislature	2.0	0.0	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	0.9	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	0.9	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	5.2	1.4	0.0
Ministry of Finance	262.9	24.3	2.2
Ministry of Health, Local Govt, Transport & Communications	64.5	3.8	4.5
Min. of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade	9.1	0.0	1.2
Ministry of Education, Labour & Culture	126.5	18.6	5.1
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	6.3	2.7	0.1
Min. of Natural Resources & the Environment	8.9	5.5	2.5
Min. of Tourism & NEMO	4.2	0.6	0.0
Min. of Human Development	5.5	0.7	0.0
Ministry of Works	7.6	11.3	3.2
Ministry of Home Affairs & Public Utilities	45.0	1.8	0.0
Attorney General's Ministry	2.5	0.4	0.0
Ministry of National Development, Investment & Culture	3.1	7.4	10.6
Ministry of Defence, Housing, Youth and Sports	28.7	1.2	0.8

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.5

Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Revenue: 2003/04 - 2007/08

($Bz Mn)

	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Total Recurrent Revenue	448.1	491.3	546.3	562.9	650.8
Tax Revenue	391.4	444.4	501.3	513.9	593.9
Taxes on Income & Profits	91.0	102.0	135.6	135.1	170.3
Taxes on Property	5.6	20.0	9.5	6.1	5.6
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	171.7	187.4	210.0	170.4	180.1
Taxes on Goods Transactions & Services	123.0	135.0	146.2	202.3	237.9
Non-Tax Revenue	18.7	19.3	19.9	20.3	25.5
Licenses	8.3	11.2	11.9	10.0	10.4
Rents & Royalties	10.4	8.1	8.0	10.3	15.1
Other Non-Tax Revenue	23.4	20.8	20.4	16.5	18.7
Judiciary	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.5
Audit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Finance	8.3	6.5	4.4	1.4	1.9
Ministry of Education, Culture, Youth & Sports	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Ministry of Natural Resources & The Environment	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.3
Ministry of Housing	4.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Home Affairs & Investment	4.9	4.0	8.1	7.9	8.6
Ministry of Tourism and Culture	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Works & Transport	0.9	0.1	4.1	3.6	0.4
Ministry of Health	1.2	5.7	0.8	0.8	2.8
Ministry of Budget Mgmt. Investment & Public Utilities	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of National Development, Investment & Culture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Transfers	4.8	5.2	3.6	4.5	7.7
Other Financial Resources	9.9	1.3	1.1	7.7	5.1
Repayment of Old Loans	3.3	0.6	0.7	6.5	5.1
Oil & Prospecting Licenses	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0
Sale of Other Miscellaneous Assets	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dividends	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.6

Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Revised Estimates) 2002/03 - 2006/07

($Bz Mn)

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Total revenues and grants	455.3	492.0	477.0	548.6	626.9
Total recurrent revenue	412.9	448.4	450.8	524.9	582.4
Tax revenue	367.2	396.6	410.4	473.2	528.8
Non-tax revenue	33.7	39.2	34.0	51.7	53.5
Transfers	3.6	4.8	4.1	-	-
Other financial resources	8.5	7.8	2.3	-	-
Total recurrent expenditure	377.9	385.3	447.8	544.9	589.3
Personal emoluments	167.9	190.0	213.6	224.0	220.3
Debt servicing	101.3	73.4	93.1	148.4	169.5
Pensions	23.4	23.2	35.8	41.8	39.8
Goods and services	85.3	98.6	105.3	130.7	159.7
Recurrent surplus	35.0	63.1	3.0	(20.0)	(6.9)
Add: Capital revenue	32.3	31.1	11.3	6.4	9.7
Grants and debt service receipts	10.0	12.4	14.9	17.3	34.8
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	77.3	106.7	29.2	3.7	37.6
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	73.5	58.9	49.0	55.7	79.9
Operating surplus (deficit)	3.8	47.8	(19.9)	(52.0)	(42.3)
Capital 3 expenditure	83.9	80.3	74.5	29.0	30.5
Capital transfers and lending		-	-	8.1	3.2
Overall surplus (deficit)	(80.1)	(32.5)	(94.3)	(89.0)	(76.0)
Amortization	-	(43.0)	(59.2)	(306.7)	(99.1)
Total financing	(80.1)	(75.5)	(153.5)	(395.7)	(175.1)

Source: Ministry of Finance

National Accounts

Table 6.1

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006

Current prices

($Bz Mn)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Agriculture and forestry	173.1	185.5	206.8	210.7	220.0
Growing of crops; horticulture	124.6	134.6	149.8	155.3	166.5
Livestock farming	37.6	40.2	45.6	42.4	40.3
Forestry and logging	10.9	10.7	11.4	13.1	13.1
Fishing	63.5	98.0	93.5	84.0	73.8
Mining and quarrying	9.0	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5
Primary industries	245.6	292.7	310.1	304.2	303.4
Manufacturing	154.1	153.7	164.9	174.9	258.1
Manuf. of food products and beverages	120.8	119.9	127.5	135.2	145.2
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	11.7	11.9	14.3	13.3	14.1
Other manufacturing	21.6	21.9	23.1	26.5	98.8
Electricity and water supply	64.1	59.7	64.7	69.3	88.4
Construction	88.6	75.3	82.4	82.3	85.6
Secondary industries	306.8	288.7	312.0	326.6	432.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	301.8	305.1	304.7	327.7	352.3
Hotels and restaurants	68.4	83.6	97.5	103.5	107.1
Transport, and communication	199.1	204.5	225.5	247.3	253.0
Transport and storage	84.2	85.2	96.7	103.8	110.4
Post and telecommunications	115	119.3	128.8	143.5	142.6
Financial intermediation	133.3	163.7	173.1	181.3	188.1
Real estate, renting and business services	124.9	129.3	141.5	161.0	179.8
Community, social and personal services	107.4	120.4	136.7	150.2	159.5
General government services	187.7	206.2	214.9	230.2	238.3
Tertiary industries	1,122.6	1,212.7	1,293.9	1,401.3	1,478.2
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	74.4	91.3	94.6	103.7	110.6
All industries at basic prices	1,600.6	1,702.8	1,821.5	1,928.4	2,103.0
Taxes less subsidies on products	263.7	272.4	289.0	301.2	324.3
GDP at market prices	1,864.3	1,975.2	2,110.4	2,229.6	2,427.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006
Constant (2000) Prices

($Bz Mn)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Agriculture and forestry	183.9	212.4	237.6	235.5	237.8
Growing of crops; horticulture	136.4	164.1	184.7	181.2	187.6
Livestock farming	36.7	38.1	41.9	42.1	37.8
Forestry and logging	10.8	10.2	11.0	12.3	12.3
Fishing	60.3	126.8	133.8	146.9	123.7
Mining and quarrying	8.8	8.8	9.3	8.7	8.8
Primary industries	252.9	252.9	380.7	391.2	370.3
Manufacturing	159.0	159.8	177.7	179.9	243.4
Manuf. of food products and beverages	120.3	120.3	133.9	136.0	127.3
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	17.7	17.7	22.1	19.6	20.2
Other manufacturing	21.1	21.1	21.8	24.2	95.9
Electricity and water supply	60.2	60.2	64.3	64.0	88.3
Construction	887.0	71.5	74.7	72.0	67.3
Secondary industries	306.3	295.0	316.7	315.9	399.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	301.8	306.0	305.9	322.6	334.3
Hotels and restaurants	68.0	77.9	84.0	88.1	87.5
Transport, and communication	176.4	191.5	201.1	218.8	232.1
Transport and storage	72.4	73.5	81.3	80.4	84.9
Post and telecommunications	104.0	118.0	119.7	138.5	147.2
Financial intermediation	131.1	172.5	181.8	191.9	197.2
Real estate, renting and business services	121.7	123.1	129.9	143.0	153.7
Community, social and personal services	106.2	111.5	115.8	121.5	125.7
General government services	181.2	192.7	195.3	198.0	188.9
Tertiary industries	1,086.4	1,175.2	1,213.7	1,283.9	1,319.5
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	73.4	97.3	101.3	111.2	116.3
All industries at basic prices	1,572.3	1,720.9	1,809.8	1,879.7	1,972.4
Taxes less subsidies on products	262.4	285	289.0	283.6	312.6
GDP at market prices	1,834.6	2,005.9	2,098.8	2,163.3	2,285.0

Source: Statistical Institue of Belize

Table 6.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006
Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

(%)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Agriculture and forestry	9.3	9.4	9.8	9.5	9.1
Growing of crops; horticulture	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.0	6.9
Livestock farming	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.7
Forestry and logging	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Fishing	3.4	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.0
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Primary industries	13.2	14.8	14.7	13.6	12.5
Manufacturing	8.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	10.6
Manuf. of food products and beverages	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other manufacturing	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	4.1
Electricity and water supply	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.6
Construction	4.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5
Secondary industries	16.5	14.6	14.8	14.6	17.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	16.2	15.4	14.4	14.7	14.5
Hotels and restaurants	3.7	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.4
Transport, and communication	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.1	10.4
Transport and storage	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5
Post and telecommunications	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.4	5.9
Financial intermediation	7.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7
Real estate, renting and business services	6.7	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.4
Community, social and personal services	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.6
General government services	10.1	10.4	10.2	10.3	9.8
Tertiary industries	60.2	61.4	61.3	62.9	60.9
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6
All industries at basic prices	85.9	86.2	86.3	86.5	86.6
Taxes less subsidies on products	14.2	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.4
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2002 - 2006
Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes

(%)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Agriculture and forestry	3.3	15.5	11.9	-0.9	0.9
Growing of crops; horticulture	-0.4	20.3	12.6	-1.9	3.6
Livestock farming	15.1	3.8	10.0	0.4	-10.1
Forestry and logging	17.0	-5.2	8.1	11.1	0.2
Fishing	-7.0	110.3	5.5	9.8	-15.8
Mining and quarrying	-5.7	0.5	4.9	-5.7	1.1
Primary industries	0.3	37.6	9.4	2.7	-5.3
Manufacturing	1.5	-0.5	12.3	0.9	35.3
Manuf. of food products and beverages	0.1	-0.6	12.0	1.2	-6.5
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	2.5	1.8	22.6	-11.1	3.0
Other manufacturing	9.3	-1.9	5.3	11.2	296.1
Electricity and water supply	2.7	8.4	-1.5	-0.5	38.0
Construction	3.7	-17.9	4.6	-3.6	-6.6
Secondary industries	2.4	-3.7	7.4	-0.4	26.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	4.0	1.4	0.0	5.4	3.6
Hotels and restaurants	2.5	14.5	7.8	4.5	-0.7
Transport and communication	11.3	8.6	5.0	8.8	6.1
Transport and storage	17.1	1.5	10.6	-1.2	5.7
Post and telecommunications	7.6	13.5	1.5	15.6	6.3
Financial intermediation	26.4	31.5	5.4	5.6	2.8
Real estate, renting and business services	9.7	1.1	5.6	10.1	7.5
Community, social and personal services	3.9	5.0	3.9	4.9	3.4
General government services	3.9	6.3	1.3	1.4	-4.6
Tertiary industries	8.0	8.2	3.3	5.7	2.8
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	40.8	32.6	4.1	9.8	4.5
All industries at basic prices	4.4	9.4	5.2	3.8	4.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	9.3	8.6	1.4	-1.9	10.2
GDP at market prices	5.1	9.3	4.6	3.0	5.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.5

Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2002 - 2006

Current Prices

($Bz Mn)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Government final consumption expenditure	266.8	289.6	295.4	322.6	330.3
Private final consumption expenditure	1,463.6	1,528.8	1,584.1	1,596.0	1,581.7
Gross fixed capital formation	421.5	374.8	373.2	412.6	461.0
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	23.0	31.1	40.4	23.2	8.5
Gross domestic expenditure	2,175.0	2,224.3	2,293.2	2,354.5	2,381.6
Exports of goods and services	980.3	1,053.5	1,069.9	12,181.1	1,541.5
Imports of goods and services	1,233.4	1,306.0	1,238.0	1,397.1	1,501.2
Discrepancy	-57.7	3.4	-14.7	54.2	5.3
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,864.3	1,975.2	2,110.4	2,229.6	2,427.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.6

Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2002 - 2006

Constant 2000 Prices

($Bz Mn)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Government final consumption expenditure	257.8	271.5	269.0	279.9	267.2
Private final consumption expenditure	1,441.3	1,487.3	1,485.1	1,459.3	1,405.2
Gross fixed capital formation	432.3	344.4	344.4	372.1	368.8
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	19.7	46.9	46.9	23.9	8.6
Gross domestic expenditure	2,142.1	2,145.4	2,145.4	2,135.1	2,049.7
Exports of goods and services	996.1	1,125.8	1,171.9	1,308.2	1,614.2
Imports of goods and services	1,248.1	1,274.5	1,179.4	1,257.9	1,263.8
Discrepancy	-55.5	0.7	-39.0	-22.1	-115.1
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,834.6	2,005.9	2,098.8	2,163.3	2,285.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

External Trade

Table 7.1

Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2001 - 2006

(millions Bz$)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total	1,033.6	1,049.0	1,103.2	1,025.7	1,185.9	1,320.8
0 Food	118.8	107.8	118.7	109.2	120.7	118.2
1 Beverages	7.7	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5	11.2
2 Crude Materials	11.6	7.5	6.7	7.3	9.1	10.9
3 Minerals & Fuels	154.5	115.5	132.8	154.7	195.7	213.3
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.9
5 Chemicals	71.7	85.0	82.5	76.3	88.7	93.6
6 Manufactured Goods	136.2	128.2	128.7	136.9	138.9	164.2
7 Machinery	230.5	208.5	203.6	175.9	199.8	219.1
8 Other Mfg. goods	75.8	80.4	102.5	81.8	101.1	102.4
9 Other Commodities	223.7	304.6	315.5	270.5	318.2	383.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.2

Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2001 - 2006

(millions Bz$)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total	325.4	316.7	381.5	409.8	425.7	536.4
0 Food	288.3	268.7	342.0	359.9	374.0	397.1
1 Beverages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
2 Crude Materials	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.3	3.3	1.6
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.5
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.5	1.9	0.6	3.5	8.7	5.7
6 Manufactured Goods	0.9	11.7	2.0	2.9	4.7	5.9
7 Machinery	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.4
8 Other Mfg. goods	31.1	30.4	31.2	37.6	34.8	37
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.3

Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 3: 2002 - 2006

($Bz. Mn.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total	18.3	22.8	16.2	13.0	18.3
0 Food	0.8	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.4
1 Beverages	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
2 Crude Materials	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.3	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.6
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.3	0.4
6 Manufactured Goods	0.4	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.1
7 Machinery	15.4	18.0	6.8	2.9	3.3
8 Other Mfg. goods	0.7	0.5	5.1	4.0	4.6
9 Commodities n.e.s.	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.4

Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	43.3	42.5	38.7	39.1	38.7
United Kingdom	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.6	1.4
Other EU	5.2	5.1	3.9	5.1	5
Caricom	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2
Mexico	7.8	7.9	10.3	9.4	9.2
Central America	16.6	16.6	19.2	19.5	20.5
Rest of the world	20.8	22.6	23.0	22.9	23.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.5

Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	53.1	55.5	55.1	51.3	41.8
United Kingdom	24.6	24.5	19.5	21.1	16.5
Other EU	9.4	5.4	10.1	7.6	14.9
Caricom	2.6	9.2	11.3	11.0	8.3
Mexico	1.2	1.5	1.5	5.7	3.2
Central America	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.7	12.7
Rest of the world	8.3	3.7	2.0	2.7	2.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.6
Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3: 2002 - 2006

($Bz. Mn.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006p
Total	27.7	30.1	25.5	28.4	26.7
0 Food	6.7	4.8	4.2	5.2	4.9
1 Beverages	1.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.5
2 Crude Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
5 Chemicals	7.4	7.1	6.4	8.5	6.9
6 Manufactured Goods	8.3	11.6	8.4	6.2	6.0
7 Machinery	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	2.8
8 Other Mfg. Goods	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.7	2.7
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.7
Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 3: 2002 - 2006

($Bz. Mn.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total	11.5	35.0	46.4	46.6	44.4
0 Food	11.2	33.5	44.4	44.5	41.9
1 Beverages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 Crude Materials	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
6 Manufactured Goods	0.4	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.0
7 Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
8 Other Mfg. Goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.8

Major Domestic Exports: 2002 - 2006

(Quantities in 000 units) and (Values in Bz$ Mn.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006p
Total Domestic Exports	316.7	381.6	409.8	425.7	536.4
Sugar					
long tons	103	99	114	90	98
value	66.0	71.2	81.5	69.9	100.1
Bananas					
long tons	41	74	82	76	71
value	33.5	52.6	52.4	48.9	50.6
Citrus Concentrate					
gallons	4,351	5,689	8,900	9,660	7,670
value	67.4	78.1	80.6	107.2	109.0
Garments					
long tons	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.6
value	30.4	30.9	36.8	34.6	36.6
Marine Products					
long tons	3.3	7.6	8.4	9.3	8.0
value	70.4	110.2	107.6	98.1	86.0
Molasses					
gallons	5,618	5,583	5,037	5,128	5,098
value	2.7	2.5	1.8	2.8	4.2
Timber					
board feet	1,087	996	1,052	329	229.0
value	2.6	3.6	3.0	0.9	1.2
Papayas					
long tons	10.9	16.3	25.2	28.6	34.5
value	15.5	16.8	22.8	26.9	31.0
Crude Oil					
million gallons	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0
value	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.6
Others					
value	28.2	15.8	23.3	36.4	29.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.9

Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2006

($Bz. Mn.)

	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports	Gross Imports
1990	216.9	49.0	422.6
1991	197.1	49.4	512.5
1992	238.4	49.9	548.5
1993	237.9	35.1	561.9
1994	254.9	47.1	519.9
1995	285.7	37.5	514.4
1996	307.1	28.2	511.0
1997	318.1	34.8	572.4
1998	312.7	31.6	592.7
1999	339.2	32.8	739.3
2000	420.8	26.5	1,048.6
2001	325.4	9.7	1,033.6
2002	316.7	18.3	1,049.0
2003	381.5	22.8	1,103.2
2004	409.8	16.2	1,025.6
2005r	425.7	13.0	1,185.9
2006p	536.4	18.3	1,320.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Consumer Price Index

Table 8.1

Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2002 - 2006

(Nov.1990=100)

	weight	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All Items	1.0000	122.9	126.0	129.9	134.6	140.4
Food, Beverages & Tobacco	0.3466	121.2	124.3	127.5	133.4	139.2
Clothing and Footwear	0.0920	89.0	89.6	90.0	90.0	90.5
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	0.1676	135.0	139.1	146.4	152.4	159.9
H/H Goods & Maintenance	0.0853	112.1	112.2	112.3	113.2	116.0
Medical Care	0.0201	140.4	141.4	142.8	145.3	147.8
Transportation & Communications	0.1701	132.0	138.7	146.3	154.6	165.2
Recreation, Education & Culture	0.0804	127.5	128.8	130.5	131.6	133.4
Personal Care	0.0379	121.9	122.2	121.1	122.2	125.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.2

Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2002-2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All Items	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.3
Food, Beverages & Tobacco	1.1	2.6	2.5	4.7	4.3
Clothing and Footwear	-0.9	0.8	0.4	-0.1	0.6
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	-0.5	3.7	5.2	4.2	4.9
H/Hold Goods & Maintenance	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	2.5
Medical Care	2.5	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.7
Transportation & Communications	9.7	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.9
Recreation, Education & Culture	1.9	-0.4	1.3	0.8	1.4
Personal Care	0.8	0.2	-0.9	0.9	2.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.3

National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All Items	122.9	126.0	129.9	134.6	140.4
Food Beverages, and Tobacco	121.2	124.3	127.5	133.4	139.2
Bread and Cereals	119.5	123.6	128.6	132.0	134.8
Meat, Poultry, Fish	118.0	122.7	128.0	131.5	135.0
Dairy Products and Eggs	119.1	125.3	129.6	134.1	142.6
Oils and Fats	121.5	122.6	130.5	135.8	143.0
Fruit, Vegetables, Tubers	112.9	116.0	113.9	119.2	127.6
Sugar, Sweets, Coffee, Tea, Condiments	118.4	119.7	120.8	122.5	128.2
Beverages	125.8	125.2	127.5	145.6	151.3
Food and Beverages away from home	133.2	134.3	136.5	139.3	144.5
Tobacco	164.5	168.1	173.6	239.5	272.5
Clothing and Footwear	89.0	89.6	90.0	90.0	90.5
Clothing	93.1	93.9	94.5	94.6	95.4
Clothing Materials, Yarns and Threads	84.2	83.7	81.7	79.9	79.3
Sewing, Tailoring & Maintenance of Clothing	113.1	121.1	120.4	121.0	122.3
Accessories and Personal Goods	77.9	78.1	78.1	78.4	78.1
Footwear	72.0	71.8	71.3	70.8	70.4
Rent, Water, Fuel and Power	135.0	139.1	146.4	152.4	159.9
Gross Rent and Water Charges	148.3	150.8	156.5	161.2	165.5
Fuel and Power	102.8	110.9	121.8	131.2	146.5
Household Goods and Maintenance	112.1	112.2	112.3	113.2	116.0
Furniture, Floor Coverings & Repairs	107.9	108.2	107.5	107.5	107.6
Household Textiles and Repairs	102.8	102.0	102.3	102.4	104.2
Major Household Appliances & Repairs	107.3	107.3	107.6	107.7	108.5
Glassware, Tableware, Utensils & Repairs	115.6	116.5	116.8	116.4	115.8
Household Operations	113.6	113.5	112.2	112.8	117.7
Domestic Services and Day Care	120.5	121.2	124.4	127.9	132.5

Table 8.3 Cont'd

National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Medical Care	140.4	141.4	142.8	145.3	147.8
Pharmaceutical Products & Medical Supplies	145.5	145.2	145.7	150.0	156.0
Medical Services Outside Hospital	140.9	143.2	145.0	146.4	146.0
Surgery and Hospital Care	118.6	118.3	122.4	124.0	127.7
Transportation and Communication	132.0	138.7	146.3	154.6	165.2
Transportation	137.1	144.5	153.2	162.6	174.7
Private Transportation	136.3	143.6	153.5	163.7	176.9
Personal Transportation Equipment	113.6	122.0	124.3	129.5	136.7
Operation of Transportation Equipment	146.8	156.6	171.6	185.2	202.4
Public Transportation	140.7	148.5	151.0	155.3	163.0
Communication	93.5	94.4	94.4	95.2	96.7
Recreation,Education,Culture	127.5	128.8	130.5	131.6	133.4
Recreation	107.3	108.7	109.3	110.0	111.4
Books, Newspapers, Magazines	166.0	170.5	176.3	177.2	177.7
Education	143.2	143.5	145.3	146.0	148.0
Hotels, Tours Etc.	134.5	134.4	139.6	138.7	146.3
Weddings, Funerals, Celebrations	153.7	156.6	160.6	163.5	166.7
Personal Care	121.9	122.2	121.1	122.2	125.2
Personal Care Services	141.0	142.9	142.6	143.5	146.7
Personal Care Items	102.6	102.0	100.0	100.8	104.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Banking and Public Finance

Table 9.1

Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2002 - 2006

($Bz Mn)

	2002	2003	2004	2005r	2006
Total	904.6	1,041.5	1,176.1	1,254.6	1,390.3
Government Services	11.7	21.7	42.3	37.3	28.9
Private Utilities	28.9	32.6	65.6	61.6	32.1
Agriculture	77.5	87.7	96.2	95.9	106.5
Marine Products	25.6	26.5	25.1	19.6	15.2
Forestry	1.7	3.7	1.8	1.7	2.0
Manufacturing	23.0	12.6	14.9	19.2	24.6
Tourism	51.8	73.1	84.5	71.5	79.3
Building & Construction	201.7	232.5	276.5	300.8	316.5
Real Estate	83.9	98.9	114.5	137.4	162.1
Financial Institution	3.5	3.1	4.2	6.0	6.7
Distribution	150.5	162.4	165.2	157.6	173.8
Professional Services	11.7	19.2	22.7	23.4	36.1
Transport	27.2	38.4	38.7	33.3	45.8
Entertainment	2.4	2.9	4.8	5.8	6.4
Mining & Exploration	11.9	17.8	22.0	24.5	32.1
Personal Loans *	191.5	208.4	197.1	259.0	322.2

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2

Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2001 - 2005

($Bz Mn)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	266.6	307.9	321.5	330.8	301.8
Government Services	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.4
Agriculture	24.3	25.1	24.4	22.7	17.0
Commercial Fishing	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.2
Manufacturing	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.7
Tourism	27.4	27.3	24.9	25.9	24.0
Building & Construction	91.2	102.5	111.4	126.0	118.5
Real Estate	6.9	7.5	5.5	5.9	6.5
Financial Institution	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3
Professional Services	36.9	67.0	74.8	69.4	61.9
Transport	32.9	31.7	34.9	29.3	28.8
Student Loans	17.8	19.4	19.3	18.6	14.8
Other	2.1	1.9	1.8	9.7	8.9

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.3

Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total	154.1	49.1	35.0	22.4	15.6
Agriculture	13.3	6.3	7.2	6.9	2.8
Tourism	9.9	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0
Industry and S.M.E.	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
Services	73.0	2.6	1.8	0.7	0.0
Student Loans	7.2	5.0	2.0	4.4	2.0
Housing	48.3	33.1	23.2	10.2	10.7
Financial Institutions	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0

Source: Development Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1

Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2006/07

(thousand long tons)

	Acreage Harvested	Cane	Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre (tons)	Cane/Sugar (tons)
1991/92	60,000	1,104	101	30	18.4	10.9
1992/93	60,000	1,141	100	28	17.6	11.4
1993/94	60,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994/95	60,000	1,025	105	35	15.8	9.8
1995/96	60,000	1,232	109	59	20.5	11.3
1996/97	60,000	1,134	124	43	18.9	9.1
1997/98	60,000	1,160	118	45	19.3	9.8
1998/99	57,000	1,163	116	41	20.4	10.0
1999/00	57,332	1,089	120	36	19.0	9.1
2000/01	57,322	1,011	104	34	17.6	9.7
2001/02	59,500	1,151	111	41	19.3	10.4
2002/03	57,322	1,073	103	42	18.7	10.5
2003/04	61,000	1,149	117	41	18.8	9.9
2004/05	62,134	929	100	37	15.0	9.3
2005/06	58,087	1,174	111	41	20.2	10.6
2006/07	60,000	1,239	97	47	20.6	12.7

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.2

Agriculture Production: 2002 - 2006

		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Crop						
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,175	1,076	1,173	913	1,185
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	4,145	4,089	5,072	6,262	4,979
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	1,231	1,078	1,479	1,529	1,690
Corn	('000 lbs)	73,611	78,474	67,306	104,144	81,251
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	24,139	28,114	23,538	39,153	26,136
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	4,939	9,668	6,630	7,622	5,681
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	2,367	4,023	4,376	4,181	3,947
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	56	91	176	48	141
Livestock						
Cattle	No. Slaughtered	9,076	10,880	13,020	12,195	7,150
	Dressed Weight	4,066	4,896	5,589	5,900	4,648
Pork	No. Slaughtered	17,905	19,003	18,724	19,612	21,403
	Dressed Weight	2,149	2,280	1,719	2,353	2,568
Poultry ('000)	Dressed Weight	30,801	29,958	30,741	30,489	29,880
Milk	('000 lbs)	7,422	7,584	7,975	8,347	6,645
Honey	('000 lbs)	105	117	83	69	107
Eggs	('000 doz)	2,153	2,575	2,851	2,406	2,640
Marine						
Shrimp	('000 lbs)	10	23	25	18	46
Finfish	('000 lbs)	135	21	21	17	9
Fish Fillet	('000 lbs)	48	55	38	35	43
Lobster	('000 lbs)	634	598	612	537	458
Conch	('000 lbs)	413	531	618	629	677
Other	('000 lbs)	13	2	7	9	52

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

Table 10.3

Crop and Livestock Production Indicies: 2002 - 2006

	[Wt 2000]	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006p
Crop	100.0	78.6	98.8	105.2	107.8	107.4
Sugar Cane	21.6	106.5	97.5	106.3	82.7	88.2
Orange	17.0	73.2	72.4	88.5	112.1	121.5
Grapefruit	3.5	93.7	77.5	106.3	109.9	116.2
Corn	6.7	105.3	112.2	96.2	148.9	94.0
Rice	2.7	86.8	101.1	84.6	140.7	52.1
Red Kidney Beans	6.0	45.3	88.6	60.8	69.9	108.9
Bananas	42.5	65.3	111.0	120.2	115.3	102.2
Livestock	100.0	155.9	160.4	178.1	181.2	163.5
Cattle Slaughtered	33.1	162.4	174.5	223.3	235.7	185.7
Pig Rearing	3.9	115.9	130.1	92.7	126.9	138.5
Milk	2.0	241.1	246.3	259.0	271.1	215.8
Honey	1.0	60.8	68.2	48.8	40.2	62.2
Eggs	8.3	107.4	128.4	142.2	120.0	131.7
Poultry	51.7	161.2	157.3	160.9	159.6	156.4
Total	100.0	92.6	109.9	118.4	121.0	113.3
Crops	81.9	78.6	98.8	105.2	107.8	102.2
Livestock	18.1	155.9	160.4	178.1	181.2	163.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 10.4

Timber Production by Major Species: 2001 - 2005

(cu. ft.)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Grand Total	2,256.9	2,073.3	562.7	6,251.0	946.0
Banak	0.3	4.3	1.6	14.9	5.1
Barba Jolote	4.0	10.1	3.0	43.0	5.6
Billy Webb	3.7	5.8	1.3	22.6	6.4
Bitterwood	22.4	33.7	14.8	104.2	13.8
Black Cabbage Bark	49.9	32.5	20.2	242.6	64.7
Bullett Tree	22.0	19.9	21.3	129.9	28.4
Cedar	21.4	15.7	15.5	123.5	8.1
Cotton	4.5	3.8	2.6	18.0	1.5
Ironwood	0.9	1.8	0.1	26.3	0.4
Mahogany	126.8	134.2	137.8	868.1	74.1
Male Bullhoof	56.5	25.1	0.0	0.2	16.5
Mylady	76.3	36.2	45.4	308.7	47.2
Nargusta	24.5	21.5	28.4	201.0	54.0
Pine	1,404.4	1,410.6	21.9	1,689.6	103.2
Quam Wood	6.3	9.3	14.8	34.3	9.4
Santa Maria	218.6	93.4	133.1	904.9	208.5
Sapodilla	28.6	16.1	16.5	145.3	25.7
Tambran	5.6	1.5	2.9	30.7	12.7
Yemeri	110.3	142.8	20.5	418.3	119.7
Monkey Apple	0.4	0.0	0.5	25.0	0.1
Prickly Yellow	1.4	7.2	6.8	31.8	7.5
White Breadnut	4.4	0.2	0.0	38.2	3.8
Other Timber	63.8	47.7	53.6	830.0	129.5

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Labour Force

Table 11.1

Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total Population	271,061	281115	289,875	299,766	309,760
Population 14 years and over	170,752	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762
Labour Force	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
Employed Labour Force	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Unemployed Labour Force	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425
Persons not in Labour Force	68,315	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,501
Employment Rate	87.1	88.4	89.0	90.6	91.2
Unemployment Rate	12.9	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5
% of Population under 14 years	37.0	36.0	35.6	34.7	35.5
% of Population 14 years and over	63.0	39.7	40.6	42.4	64.5
Labour Force Participation Rate	60.0	60.3	59.4	57.6	61.3
Male Population	135,420	139,485	143,327	148,624	154,510
Population 14 years and over	84,556	88,634	91,717	95,822	98,823
Labour Force	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873
Employed Labour Force	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Unemployed Labour Force	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
Persons not in Labour Force	18,251	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950
Employment Rate	91.4	91.7	92.6	93.8	94.2
Unemployment Rate	8.6	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8
% of Population under 14 years	37.6	36.5	36.0	35.5	36.0
% of Population 14 years and over	62.4	63.5	64.0	64.5	64.0
Labour Force Participation Rate	78.4	78.1	76.4	75.6	77.8
Female Population	135,641	141,630	146,548	151,142	155,250
Population 14 years and over	86,196	91,396	94,858	99,932	100,939
Labour Force	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388
Employed Labour Force	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
Unemployed Labour Force	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
Persons not in Labour Force	50,064	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551
Employment Rate	79.3	82.6	82.8	85.0	86.9
Unemployment Rate	20.7	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1
% of Population under 14 years	36.5	35.5	35.3	33.9	35.0
% of Population 14 years and over	63.5	64.5	64.7	66.1	65.0
Labour Force Participation Rate	41.9	43.0	42.9	40.4	45.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.2

Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	170,752	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762
Corozal	22,855	22,567	22,806	23,173	23,480
Orange Walk	26,733	28,272	29,318	31,255	31,343
Belize	54,399	56,756	58,996	61,891	65,001
Cayo	36,479	40,199	41,327	43,860	44,357
Stann Creek	16,854	18,246	18,665	19,817	19,466
Toledo	13,432	13,990	15,464	15,722	16,107
Male	84,556	88,635	91,717	95,821	98,823
Corozal	11,476	11,167	11,403	11,559	11,645
Orange Walk	13,680	14,198	15,067	15,492	15,981
Belize	26,086	27,694	27,651	29,711	31,666
Cayo	18,045	19,567	19,889	21,113	21,316
Stann Creek	8,705	9,155	9,955	10,020	9,953
Toledo	6,564	6,854	7,752	7,926	8,261
Female	86,196	91,395	94,858	99,897	100,939
Corozal	11,379	11,400	11,403	11,614	11,835
Orange Walk	13,053	14,074	14,251	15,763	15,362
Belize	28,313	29,062	31,344	32,180	33,335
Cayo	18,434	20,632	21,438	22,747	23,085
Stann Creek	8,149	9,091	8,710	9,797	9,476
Toledo	6,868	7,136	7,712	7,796	7,846

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.3

Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,807	122,261
Corozal	12,924	13,057	12,340	13,133	14,563
Orange Walk	14,564	16,037	16,516	16,847	19,628
Belize	35,629	36,456	37,194	38,135	41,709
Cayo	21,686	23,183	24,765	24,362	24,766
Stann Creek	10,314	12,045	11,614	12,316	12,781
Toledo	7,320	7,713	8,358	8,014	8,814
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873
Corozal	9,249	9,125	8,863	9,357	9,724
Orange Walk	11,258	11,696	12,155	12,072	12,735
Belize	20,012	20,453	20,089	21,900	23,946
Cayo	13,915	14,728	15,243	15,754	16,054
Stann Creek	6,540	7,580	7,649	7,334	7,639
Toledo	5,331	5,617	6,097	6,014	6,775
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,387
Corozal	3,675	3,932	3,476	3,776	4,838
Orange Walk	3,306	4,341	4,361	4,775	6,893
Belize	15,617	16,003	17,105	16,235	17,763
Cayo	7,771	8,455	9,522	8,608	8,712
Stann Creek	3,774	4,465	3,965	4,982	5,142
Toledo	1,989	2,096	2,261	2,000	2,039

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.4

Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Corozal	11,768	12,253	11,181	12,079	14,017
Orange Walk	13,780	14,392	15,067	15,204	17,897
Belize	30,467	32,281	32,807	35,037	37,980
Cayo	18,333	20,038	21,861	21,701	23,129
Stann Creek	8,880	10,470	10,419	10,909	11,312
Toledo	5,994	6,477	7,254	7,303	7,501
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Corozal	8,775	8,857	8,321	9,083	9,582
Orange Walk	10,887	10,894	11,409	11,225	12,148
Belize	17,713	18,282	18,257	20,625	22,016
Cayo	12,332	13,417	14,151	14,404	15,390
Stann Creek	5,984	7,013	7,167	6,890	7,162
Toledo	4,880	5,005	5,572	5,680	6,083
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,454
Corozal	2,993	3,396	2,860	2,996	4,435
Orange Walk	2,893	3,498	3,658	3,979	5,749
Belize	12,754	13,999	14,549	14,412	15,964
Cayo	6,001	6,621	7,709	7,297	7,739
Stann Creek	2,896	3,457	3,252	4,019	4,150
Toledo	1,114	1,472	1,682	1,623	1,417

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.5

Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,573	10,424
Corozal	1,156	806	1,159	1,054	546
Orange Walk	784	1,645	1,449	1,643	1,731
Belize	5,162	4,174	4,387	3,099	3,729
Cayo	3,353	3,144	2,904	2,660	1,636
Stann Creek	1,434	1,575	1,195	1,407	1,469
Toledo	1,326	1,236	1,104	710	1,313
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,490
Corozal	474	269	542	274	142
Orange Walk	371	802	746	847	587
Belize	2,299	2,170	1,832	1,275	1,930
Cayo	1,583	1,310	1,091	1,349	663
Stann Creek	556	568	481	444	477
Toledo	451	612	525	333	691
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,051	5,933
Corozal	682	537	616	780	403
Orange Walk	413	843	703	796	1,144
Belize	2,863	2,004	2,555	1,824	1,799
Cayo	1,770	1,834	1,813	1,311	973
Stann Creek	878	1,007	713	963	992
Toledo	875	624	579	377	622

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.6

Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	68,315	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,502
Corozal	9,931	9,510	10,466	10,041	8,918
Orange Walk	12,170	12,235	12,802	14,408	11,715
Belize	18,769	20,300	21,802	23,756	23,292
Cayo	14,793	17,016	16,563	19,497	19,636
Stann Creek	6,539	6,201	7,051	7,501	6,648
Toledo	6,113	6,277	7,106	7,709	7,293
Male	18,251	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950
Corozal	2,227	2,042	2,539	2,202	1,921
Orange Walk	2,423	2,502	2,912	3,420	3,246
Belize	6,073	7,241	7,563	7,811	7,720
Cayo	4,130	4,839	4,647	5,359	5,263
Stann Creek	2,165	1,575	2,306	2,686	2,314
Toledo	1,233	1,237	1,655	1,913	1,486
Female	50,064	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551
Corozal	7,704	7,468	7,927	7,839	6,997
Orange Walk	9,747	9,733	9,890	10,988	8,469
Belize	12,696	13,059	14,239	15,945	15,571
Cayo	10,663	12,177	11,916	14,138	14,373
Stann Creek	4,374	4,626	4,745	4,815	4,334
Toledo	4,880	5,040	5,451	5,796	5,807

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.7

Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
Head	50,622	53,924	56,891	58,662	60,848
Spouse/Partner	16,272	17,902	18,086	17,390	20,985
Child	27,597	28,633	27,244	27,758	30,114
Grandchild	1,442	1,371	1,309	1,177	1,464
Other Relative	3,584	3,691	4,093	4,179	6,892
Other	2,791	2,942	3,147	3,575	1,835
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	66,305	69,199	70,094	72,430	76,873
Head	40,709	43,154	45,644	46,212	47,885
Spouse/Partner	2,312	2,663	2,400	2,864	3,307
Child	17,912	18,115	16,962	18,256	19,191
Grandchild	979	881	840	794	990
Other Relative	2,469	2,467	2,435	2,345	4,226
Other	1,823	1,891	1,798	1,926	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,389
Head	9,913	10,770	11,248	12,450	12,963
Spouse/Partner	13,960	15,239	15,685	14,526	17,679
Child	9,685	10,518	10,282	9,502	10,923
Grandchild	463	490	469	383	474
Other Relative	1,115	1,224	1,658	1,834	2,667
Other	968	1,051	1,349	1,649	683
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.8

Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Head	47,279	50,612	53,478	56,014	57,803
Spouse\Partner	13,666	15,256	15,384	15,450	18,591
Child	21,896	23,307	22,765	23,231	26,234
Grandchild	1,111	1,107	892	896	1,217
Other Relative	2,776	3,093	3,275	3,488	6,067
Other	2,365	2,508	2,780	3,089	1,802
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Head	38,838	41,295	43,629	44,676	45,948
Spouse\Partner	2,198	2,340	2,145	2,769	3,164
Child	14,995	15,293	14,786	15,817	17,352
Grandchild	735	725	631	685	862
Other Relative	2,022	2,044	1,978	2,109	3,781
Other	1,682	1,743	1,694	1,818	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
Head	8,441	9,317	9,850	11,338	11,856
Spouse\Partner	11,468	12,916	13,238	12,681	15,426
Child	6,901	8,014	7,979	7,414	8,882
Grandchild	376	382	260	211	354
Other Relative	754	1,049	1,297	1,379	2,287
Other	683	765	1,086	1,271	650
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.9

Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425
Head	3,344	3,313	3,413	2,649	3,045
Spouse/Partner	2,607	2,646	2,702	1,939	2,395
Child	5,701	5,326	4,479	4,526	3,880
Grandchild	331	264	417	280	248
Other Relative	807	599	818	691	824
Other	425	432	367	487	33
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
Head	1,871	1,859	2,015	1,536	1,938
Spouse/Partner	115	323	255	95	142
Child	2,917	2,822	2,176	2,438	1,839
Grandchild	244	156	209	109	128
Other Relative	447	424	457	236	445
Other	140	147	105	108	0
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
Head	1,473	1,454	1,398	1,113	1,107
Spouse/Partner	2,492	2,323	2,447	1,844	2,252
Child	2,784	2,504	2,303	2,088	2,041
Grandchild	87	108	208	171	120
Other Relative	360	175	361	455	380
Other	285	285	262	379	33
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.10

Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
14 - 24	28,364	28,854	29,259	26,828	29,875
25 - 34	27,662	28,688	29,270	28,776	30,725
35 - 44	22,515	25,165	24,885	27,251	28,405
45 - 54	13,676	15,097	16,523	17,328	18,884
55+	9,993	10,540	10,598	12,296	13,941
DK/NS	226	147	251	326	431
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,429	76,873
14 - 24	18,147	18,439	18,259	17,245	18,669
25 - 34	16,884	17,202	17,191	17,092	18,497
35 - 44	14,086	15,039	15,251	16,874	17,086
45 - 54	9,585	10,334	11,047	11,392	12,007
55+	7,463	8,102	8,197	9,584	10,329
DK/NS	140	82	150	242	286
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388
14 - 24	10,218	10,415	11,000	9,583	11,207
25 - 34	10,778	11,486	12,079	11,684	12,228
35 - 44	8,429	10,126	9,634	10,377	11,319
45 - 54	4,091	4,763	5,476	5,936	6,877
55+	2,529	2,437	2,401	2,712	3,612
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.11

Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,836
14 - 24	22,054	23,389	23,553	21,738	25,600
25 - 34	24,425	25,335	26,763	26,465	28,159
35 - 44	20,734	23,055	23,057	25,413	26,472
45 - 54	12,498	14,139	15,197	16,566	17,890
55+	9,285	9,847	9,768	11,740	13,284
DK/NS	226	147	251	312	431
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,909	72,381
14 - 24	15,110	15,803	15,731	14,992	16,861
25 - 34	15,817	16,052	16,414	16,295	17,440
35 - 44	13,415	14,039	14,627	16,201	16,507
45 - 54	8,979	9,918	10,327	11,003	11,438
55+	7,109	7,574	7,629	9,190	9,849
DK/NS	140	82	150	228	286
Female	28,652	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
14 - 24	6,944	7,586	7,823	6,746	8,740
25 - 34	8,608	9,282	10,349	10,170	10,719
35 - 44	7,319	9,016	8,430	9,212	9,965
45 - 54	3,518	4,221	4,870	5,563	6,452
55+	2,176	2,273	2,139	2,550	3,435
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.12

Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,579	12,197	10,572	10,425
14 - 24	6,311	3,979	3,954	5,090	4,275
25 - 34	3,237	3,204	2,354	2,311	2,566
35 - 44	1,781	1,526	1,925	1,839	1,933
45 - 54	1,178	1,070	1,173	762	994
55+	707	693	830	556	657
DK/NS	0	0	0	14	0
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
14 - 24	3,037	2,636	2,528	2,253	1,808
25 - 34	1,067	1,150	777	798	1,057
35 - 44	671	1,000	624	674	579
45 - 54	606	416	720	389	568
55+	354	529	568	394	480
DK/NS	0	0	0	14	0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
14 - 24	3,274	2,829	3,177	2,837	2,467
25 - 34	2,170	2,204	1,731	1,513	1,509
35 - 44	1,110	1,110	1,205	1,165	1,354
45 - 54	573	542	605	373	426
55+	353	165	262	162	177
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.13

Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006r	2007
Both Sexes	12.9	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5
14 - 24	22.2	13.8	13.5	19.0	14.3
25 - 34	11.7	11.2	8.0	8.0	8.4
35 - 44	7.9	6.1	7.7	6.7	6.8
45 - 54	8.6	7.1	7.1	4.4	5.3
55+	7.1	6.6	7.8	4.5	4.7
DK/NS	0	0	0	4.3	0
Male	8.6	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8
14 - 24	16.7	14.3	13.8	13.1	9.7
25 - 34	6.3	6.7	4.5	4.7	5.7
35 - 44	4.8	6.6	4.1	4.0	3.4
45 - 54	6.3	4.0	6.5	3.4	4.7
55+	4.7	6.5	6.9	4.1	4.6
DK/NS	0	0	0	5.8	0
Female	20.7	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1
14 - 24	32.0	27.2	28.9	29.6	22.0
25 - 34	20.1	19.2	14.3	12.9	12.3
35 - 44	13.2	11.0	12.5	11.2	12.0
45 - 54	14.0	11.4	11.1	6.3	6.2
55+	14.0	6.8	10.9	6.0	4.9
DK/NS	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.14

Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
None	5,416	7,074	2,384	4,160	8,823
01-19	5,680	6,153	6,783	4,966	7,957
20-34	15,130	13,904	9,573	12,900	16,887
35-39	6,486	6,865	5,531	7,315	8,992
40-54	42,574	45,190	53,736	53,898	50,744
55-69	7,562	9,186	12,429	11,383	11,541
70-84	4,548	5,479	6,842	5,950	5,316
85+	953	2,060	1,311	1,661	1,281
DK/NS	873	0	0	0	296
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,908	72,381
None	3,039	3,927	1,586	2,104	4,989
01-19	2,973	3,078	3,130	2,522	3,824
20-34	9,181	8,650	5,500	7,302	10,159
35-39	4,465	4,465	3,395	4,526	5,864
40-54	30,540	31,310	35,140	36,952	34,080
55-69	5,577	7,000	10,073	8,610	8,861
70-84	3,430	3,773	5,142	4,734	3,704
85+	690	1,265	913	1,158	713
DK/NS	676	0	0	0	188
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
None	2,377	3,147	798	2,056	3,834
01-19	2,707	3,075	3,653	2,444	4,133
20-34	5,949	5,254	4,073	5,598	6,728
35-39	2,021	2,400	2,137	2,789	3,128
40-54	12,034	13,880	18,596	16,946	16,664
55-69	1,985	2,186	2,357	2,773	2,680
70-84	1,119	1,706	1,700	1,216	1,612
85+	263	795	398	503	568
DK/NS	197	0	0	0	108

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.15

Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,554	10,425
< 1	287	276	386	376	648
1 to 3	1,314	1,340	1,089	995	1,252
4 to 6	1,292	1,443	1,494	917	925
6 to 12	2,419	5,288	5,365	3,898	2,972
12 +	7,874	4,165	3,719	3,997	3,922
N/S	29	68	144	371	706
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,524	4,493
< 1	231	137	151	245	408
1 to 3	757	699	552	533	666
4 to 6	696	1,065	862	451	378
6 to 12	1,185	2,514	2,392	1,586	1,276
12 +	2,836	1,279	1,231	1,557	1,382
N/S	29	37	29	152	383
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,030	5,932
< 1	56	139	235	131	239
1 to 3	557	641	537	462	586
4 to 6	596	378	632	466	547
6 to 12	1,234	2,774	2,972	2,312	1,696
12 +	5,038	2,886	2,488	2,440	2,540
N/S	0	31	115	219	324

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.16

Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007

($Bz)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,838
<= $119	4,539	5,009	5,948	4,089	6,342
$120 - $239	2,428	3,140	3,053	2,085	3,311
$240 - $359	4,005	4,202	4,668	3,314	5,011
$360 - $479	5,579	6,902	7,583	5,668	6,281
$480 - $599	8,394	7,765	8,196	7,585	6,893
$600 - $719	10,543	11,864	12,266	12,486	14,731
$720 - $839	6,585	6,904	8,572	8,409	9,151
$840 - $959	2,951	3,104	3,722	3,637	3,495
$960 - $1,079	4,356	5,119	5,358	5,403	5,869
$1,080 - $1,199	1,597	2,194	1,750	2,317	2,598
$1,200 - $1,319	4,053	4,619	4,891	6,058	6,575
$1,320 - $1,439	1,366	1,784	1,875	2,329	2,333
$1,440 - $1,559	1,164	1,458	1,692	2,131	2,373
$1,560 - $1,679	1,303	1,667	1,898	2,049	2,315
$1,680 - $1,799	609	904	868	752	787
$1,800 - $1,919	902	1,079	1,554	1,548	1,650
$1,920 - $2,039	1,329	1,537	1,775	2,089	1,666
$2,040 - $2,159	380	539	524	715	318
$2,160 - $2,279	358	453	526	563	789
$2,280 - $2,399	225	329	510	230	304
$2,400 - $2,519	953	1,056	978	1,323	1,321
$2,520 - $2,639	155	110	179	348	341
$2,640 - $2,759	99	170	184	187	295
$2,760 - $2,879	394	342	237	409	431
$2,880 +	2,192	2,280	3,206	3,190	4,113
Not Stated	22,763	21,381	16,575	23,320	22,545
Mean	883	894	911	995	960
Median	694	704	713	780	756
Mode	642	654	663	666	670

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.17

Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,906	72,381
<= $119	2,760	2,869	3,718	2,632	3,697
$120 - $239	1,152	1,491	1,474	1,025	1,710
$240 - $359	2,264	2,755	2,754	1,647	2,632
$360 - $479	3,328	4,350	4,988	3,316	3,764
$480 - $599	5,673	5,162	5,031	4,742	4,349
$600 - $719	7,311	7,784	8,209	8,070	9,755
$720 - $839	4,757	4,979	6,063	5,961	6,220
$840 - $959	2,174	2,218	2,643	2,524	1,907
$960 - $1,079	3,265	3,520	3,911	3,516	4,172
$1,080 - $1,199	1,028	1,382	1,163	1,494	1,899
$1,200 - $1,319	2,982	3,382	3,444	4,199	4,657
$1,320 - $1,439	971	1,179	1,139	1,513	1,443
$1,440 - $1,559	757	950	1,026	1,281	1,470
$1,560 - $1,679	850	1,093	1,214	1,429	1,175
$1,680 - $1,799	382	491	580	485	439
$1,800 - $1,919	501	556	869	1,097	999
$1,920 - $2,039	1,004	1,045	1,116	1,534	1,075
$2,040 - $2,159	250	267	257	424	240
$2,160 - $2,279	214	290	281	361	479
$2,280 - $2,399	142	203	301	163	227
$2,400 - $2,519	633	696	650	850	838
$2,520 - $2,639	126	87	47	219	205
$2,640 - $2,759	70	97	117	65	108
$2,760 - $2,879	264	233	130	183	305
$2,880 +	1,580	1,584	2,409	2,284	3,064
Not Stated	16,133	14,805	11,344	16,892	15,552
Mean	911	910	926	1,019	990
Median	716	719	732	802	768
Mode	647	658	672	673	673

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.18

Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
<= $119	1,779	2,140	2,230	1,456	2,645
$120 - $239	1,276	1,649	1,579	1,060	1,601
$240 - $359	1,741	1,447	1,914	1,667	2,379
$360 - $479	2,251	2,552	2,595	2,352	2,516
$480 - $599	2,721	2,603	3,165	2,843	2,545
$600 - $719	3,232	4,080	4,057	4,416	4,976
$720 - $839	1,828	1,925	2,509	2,448	2,931
$840 - $959	777	886	1,079	1,113	1,588
$960 - $1,079	1,091	1,599	1,447	1,887	1,698
$1,080 - $1,199	569	812	587	823	699
$1,200 - $1,319	1,071	1,237	1,447	1,858	1,918
$1,320 - $1,439	395	605	736	817	890
$1,440 - $1,559	407	508	666	850	903
$1,560 - $1,679	453	574	684	621	1,140
$1,680 - $1,799	227	413	289	267	347
$1,800 - $1,919	401	523	685	451	651
$1,920 - $2,039	325	492	659	555	591
$2,040 - $2,159	130	272	267	290	78
$2,160 - $2,279	144	163	245	202	310
$2,280 - $2,399	83	126	209	67	77
$2,400 - $2,519	320	360	329	473	483
$2,520 - $2,639	29	23	132	129	136
$2,640 - $2,759	29	73	67	122	187
$2,760 - $2,879	130	109	107	226	125
$2,880 +	612	696	798	906	1,049
Not Stated	6,630	6,576	5,231	6,427	6,992
Mean	827	864	883	949	908
Median	646	675	682	728	710
Mode	632	649	644	653	665

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Tourism and Immigration

Table 12.1

Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	727,549	1,050,522	1,355,283	1,049,266	958,813
Belizean	46,740	47,299	47,833	44,459	40,487
Jamaican	1,190	1,331	1,310	1,001	1,011
Other West Indian	2,256	3,102	5,367	5,034	3,533
Canadian	22,873	29,375	46,536	40,184	42,243
United Kingdom	18,934	20,866	24,555	20,610	19,022
Honduran	5,921	6,846	6,521	4,617	3,859
Guatemalan	154,385	161,565	158,037	111,536	77,306
Mexican	32,225	39,998	39,378	30,013	26,532
Costa Rican	1,099	1,172	1,462	937	788
Salvadoran	5,654	7,338	6,527	4,518	4,090
Other Central American	1,671	1,851	2,484	2,177	8,831
United States of America	384,940	667,625	933,946	719,151	672,838
Cuban	572	792	1,033	855	831
South American	3,669	6,183	6,911	4,804	4,285
European	36,603	45,405	61,324	50,329	44,256
Chinese	364	473	800	368	485
Other	8,453	9,301	11,259	8,673	8,416

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.2

Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	727,549	1,050,522	1,355,283	1,049,266	958,813
Returning Residents	64,457	65,294	63,771	60,199	58,741
Tourist Visitors	627,799	927,899	1,056,263	790,103	774,564
Business Visitors	11,818	10,988	101,444	16,358	11,808
Intransit Visitors	18,855	40,670	120,499	164,954	107,153
Official Visitors	1,480	2,583	9,335	8,235	1,185
Other	3,140	3,088	3,971	9,417	5,362

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.3

Pasenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	727,549	1,050,522	1,355,283	1,049,266	958,813
Philip Goldson International Airport	174,728	200,834	210,456	221,708	198,423
Santa Elena, Corozal	67,101	70,666	79,736	65,462	62,292
Belize Western Border Station	186,006	199,048	199,128	144,314	103,671
Belize City Seaport	286,811	566,120	851,478	604,683	581,036
Punta Gorda Seaport	11,316	11,245	11,430	11,186	12,093
San Pedro Seaport	71	1,145	1,373	798	463
Dangriga Seaport	1,516	1,464	1,682	1,115	835

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.4

International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	698,790	978,819	1,171,030	812,321	923,668
January	88,533	92,758	128,360	93,322	116,392
February	52,992	85,914	117,641	86,903	114,474
March	57,872	94,887	119,508	111,498	59,503
April	55,110	84,084	106,445	103,335	88,635
May	52,255	58,394	83,256	65,889	31,938
June	51,554	114,974	90,014	75,425	55,665
July	54,238	73,501	94,043	61,076	64,774
August	45,296	76,356	84,692	78,291	66,330
September	50,943	42,393	66,303	50,042	47,169
October	23,447	76,096	78,595	22,877	56,005
November	76,623	90,254	93,399	28,011	107,317
December	89,927	89,208	108,774	35,652	115,466

* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.5

Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
TOTAL	199,521	220,574	230,832	236,573	247,309
Africa	374	337	349	348	359
Asia	2,235	2,413	2,729	2,469	2,367
Belizeans Living Abroad	11,896	7,799	7,698	7,705	8,365
Canada	9,185	9,831	11,925	13,580	15,553
Caribbean Countries	1,941	2,055	2,211	2,086	2,319
Central America	28,619	27,514	24,955	20,828	21,942
European	29,115	33,530	32,770	33,466	34,373
Mexico	8,413	6,312	6,851	5,893	5,855
Middle East	405	370	480	369	381
Oceania	1,176	1,341	1,556	1,915	2,149
South America	1,560	1,784	1,941	1,937	2,136
United States	104,603	127,288	137,367	145,977	151,510

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.6

Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	199,521	220,574	230,832	236,573	247,309
January	17,820	19,648	22,166	22,165	22,265
February	19,377	20,412	23,645	24,734	24,278
March	23,388	24,460	26,817	29,321	29,415
April	17,027	19,660	20,320	20,503	23,888
May	16,106	17,967	17,386	17,999	19,898
June	16,953	19,228	18,939	20,460	21,572
July	18,011	20,670	21,734	20,062	22,024
August	16,184	19,689	17,479	18,335	18,498
September	8,634	9,975	10,432	10,013	11,626
October	10,397	11,524	12,168	12,011	10,883
November	15,603	16,313	16,873	16,711	18,079
December	20,021	21,028	22,873	24,259	24,883

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.7

Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	199,521	220,574	230,832	236,573	247,309
Philip Goldson International Airport	129,675	151,978	162,674	174,636	178,552
Santa Elena, Corozal	25,276	21,893	21,985	20,843	21,540
Belize Western Border	36,369	38,261	38,034	33,253	38,667
Punta Gorda Seaport	7,285	7,155	6,914	7,107	7,734
Dangriga Town Seaport	916	1,287	1,225	734	816

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.8

Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	199,521	220,574	230,832	236,573	247,309
Leisure	186,097	207,930	218,506	224,772	234,625
Business	11,766	10,063	10,828	10,426	11,281
Official	1,658	2,581	1,498	1,375	1,403

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.9

Tourist Visitors by Port of Entry and Nationality: 2005

	Total	International Airport	Northern Border	Western Border	Dangriga Seaport	Punta Gorda Seaport
Total	236,573	174,636	20,843	33,253	734	7,107
Africa	348	274	34	27	3	10
Asia	2,469	1,594	286	406	1	182
Belizeans Living Abroad	7,705	6,767	938	0	0	0
Canada	13,580	10,173	1,449	1,627	14	317
Caribbean	2,086	1,927	88	59	2	10
Central America	20,828	4,465	846	11,833	497	3,187
European	33,466	11,772	8,298	11,353	116	1,927
Mexico	5,893	700	3,938	1,224	0	31
Middle East	369	165	77	116	0	11
Oceania	1,915	632	456	687	15	125
South America	1,937	1,262	295	344	1	35
United States of America	145,977	134,905	4,138	5,577	85	1,272

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.10

Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006p
Total	319,690	575,196	851,436	800,331	655,929
January	18,448	56,689	94,861	94,774	79,077
February	19,056	48,172	87,532	96,667	77,569
March	21,822	54,151	89,807	122,802	94,631
April	23,989	46,401	72,260	73,327	62,399
May	22,973	24,413	50,642	48,013	27,346
June	17,473	33,623	57,160	55,432	35,335
July	20,502	30,602	56,794	33,140	29,443
August	16,072	38,809	57,018	48,518	33,875
September	23,095	31,430	45,132	32,554	21,431
October	33,810	47,356	58,961	23,481	32,549
November	46,377	70,377	77,579	73,175	74,960
December	56,073	93,173	103,690	98,448	87,314
No. of Calls	200	315	406	370	295

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.11

Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	995	98	518	593	940
American	102	26	81	69	154
British	12	4	26	12	15
Canadian	25	5	10	25	45
Chinese	8	0	12	28	53
Guatemalan	23	5	37	76	131
Guyanese	6	8	24	12	6
Haitian	2	2	8	9	19
Honduran	44	16	67	105	109
Indian	31	3	38	54	33
Jamaican	8	3	8	5	7
Korean	10	0	0	0	7
Lebanese	12	0	8	2	4
Mexican	19	5	30	16	17
Nicaraguan	4	2	5	24	27
Nigerian	22	3	16	8	17
Salvadoran	15	9	52	34	80
Taiwanese	554	0	16	25	120
Other	98	7	80	89	96

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.12

Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	2,567	756	671	899	1,560
British	5	2	7	8	8
Canadian	2	1	7	5	16
Chinese	926	8	44	126	340
Guatemalan	446	355	183	274	487
Guyanese	1	3	12	0	2
Honduran	91	79	118	153	209
Indian	18	0	23	22	45
Jamaican	8	14	10	7	14
Mexican	20	13	14	19	23
Nicaraguan	5	6	2	6	11
Salvadoran	156	177	93	116	192
American	67	16	28	49	66
Other	822	82	130	114	147

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.13

Hotel Statistics by Area: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Number of Hotels					
Total	437	466	510	557	561
Corozal	20	21	25	29	31
Orange Walk	13	12	18	17	18
Belize	57	59	59	60	54
Cayo	70	73	79	87	89
Stann Creek	50	53	54	55	55
Toledo	24	27	28	33	29
San Pedro	68	74	81	92	98
Caye Caulker	50	54	62	67	70
Placencia	54	63	67	81	81
Others Islands	31	30	37	36	36
Number of Rooms					
Total	4,705	5,050	5,139	5,593	5,789
Corozal	134	144	161	255	280
Orange Walk	156	166	206	198	225
Belize	897	943	884	913	874
Cayo	716	752	759	836	868
Stann Creek	409	413	423	460	450
Toledo	213	240	232	255	223
San Pedro	1,111	1,204	1,228	1,259	1,401
Caye Caulker	453	480	509	546	555
Placencia	372	445	446	575	612
Other Islands	244	263	291	296	301

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.13 Cont'd

Hotel Statistics by Area: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Number of Beds					
Total	7,902	8,166	8,722	9,327	9,651
Corozal	218	217	269	358	395
Orange Walk	297	313	346	337	413
Belize	1,475	1,300	1,265	1,383	1,349
Cayo	1,333	1,391	1,481	1,519	1,602
Stann Creek	749	750	755	759	775
Toledo	324	424	388	463	570
San Pedro	1,745	1,856	2,079	2,208	2,299
Caye Caulker	749	764	840	895	903
Placencia	568	683	744	855	908
Other Islands	444	468	555	550	570

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.14

Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 1991 - 2006

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
1991	248	2,784	4,742	86,656
1992	271	2,913	4,991	113,261
1993	303	3,325	5,475	116,955
1994	331	3,504	5,842	128,774
1995	362	3,708	6,137	130,809
1996	360	3,690	6,111	132,816
1997	383	3,905	6,425	145,902
1998	408	3,921	6,617	176,054
1999	390	3,963	6,810	180,795
2000	391	4,106	7,045	195,766
2001	418	4,463	7,187	195,955
2002	466	4,705	7,902	199,521
2003	466	5,050	8,166	220,574
2004	510	5,139	8,722	230,832
2005	557	5,593	9,327	236,573
2006	561	5,789	9,651	247,309

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Public Order

Table 13.1

Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	897	1,167	1,331	1,345	1,338
Belizean	644	680	943	976	1,059
Guatemalan	65	94	82	104	90
Salvadoran	69	108	93	67	43
Honduran	88	217	147	135	110
Mexican	9	8	6	5	10
American	3	3	9	14	15
Other	19	57	51	44	11

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.2

Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	983	1,101	1,382	1,749	1,706
Belizean	799	940	1,218	1,618	1,558
Guatemalan	69	77	61	74	72
Salvadoran	34	38	36	11	10
Honduran	47	27	41	24	35
Mexican	6	1	4	5	6
American	6	3	6	12	9
Other	22	15	16	5	16

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.3

Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	897	1,167	1,331	1,345	1,338
Under 16	30	23	22	11	52
17 - 20	124	201	137	178	210
21 - 25	179	244	309	296	280
26 - 30	164	182	227	256	225
31 - 35	146	184	190	196	156
36 - 40	125	159	154	133	140
41 & over	119	163	289	275	275
Unknown	10	11	3	0	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.4

Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	983	1,101	1,382	1,748	1,529
Under 16	52	33	55	62	37
16 - 20	175	251	270	388	442
21 - 25	270	271	321	420	339
26 - 30	149	202	254	318	277
31 - 35	117	109	142	192	222
36 - 40	97	103	133	119	121
41 - 45	118	70	205	249	91
Unknown	5	62	2	0	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.5

Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2000 - 2006*

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2006
Total	1,019	988	897	1,167	1,338
Illegal Entry	152	85	180	372	169
Larceny, Burglary and Theft	213	265	189	210	292
Unlawful Possession	104	102	42	192	207
Dangerous Drugs	284	298	137	99	265
Wounding	56	45	29	60	58
Disorder and Assault	90	106	29	65	150
Manslaughter	7	8	10	7	10
Murder	3	6	3	3	5
Other Offences	110	73	278	159	182

* Figures for 2004 and 2005 not presented

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.6

Number of Convicted Prisoners by Sex and Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2000 - 2006*

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2006
Total	1,019	988	897	1,167	1,338
< 1	88	85	24	25	87
1 - 3	0	185	114	209	107
3 - 6	490	230	178	547	544
6 - 12	217	178	313	127	186
12 - 18	29	148	88	52	188
18+	187	149	171	187	198
Death Sentence	3	4	0	1	0
Life Imprisonment	0	1	3	2	6
Deportation	5	8	6	17	22

* Figures for 2004 and 2005 not presented

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.7

Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2004 - 2006

	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2004					
Cases Reported	92	221	449	1,515	1,621
Persons Involved	61	185	268	500	690
Convicted persons	2	11	18	79	169
Acquitted	1	44	35	99	130
Not Prosecuted	4	3	6	41	6
Awaiting Trial	54	116	191	251	292
Otherwise Disposed	0	11	18	30	93
2005					
Cases Reported	90	117	n/a	2,014	1,794
Persons Involved	83	113	n/a	709	707
Convicted persons	0	12	n/a	164	180
Acquitted	4	12	n/a	134	126
Not Prosecuted	0	1	n/a	10	13
Awaiting Trial	77	80	n/a	226	319
Pending Investigation	1	2	n/a	16	23
Otherwise Disposed	1	6	n/a	159	46
2006					
Cases Reported	100	131	526	1,514	1,587
Persons Involved	79	97	325	542	1,070
Convicted persons	0	6	50	123	335
Acquitted	1	6	60	96	132
Not Prosecuted	2	0	10	52	38
Awaiting Trial	74	50	148	209	451
Pending Investigation	2	26	12	14	8
Otherwise Disposed	0	9	45	48	106

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.8

Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2001 - 2003

Type	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2001					
Cases Reported	70	189	567	1,732	1,804
Persons Involved	26	146	212	433	760
Convicted persons	6	16	28	80	224
Acquitted	1	28	59	138	203
Not Prosecuted	0	3	4	0	3
Awaiting Trial	19	93	116	203	231
Otherwise Dispose	0	6	5	12	99
2002					
Cases Reported	92	221	449	1,515	1,621
Persons Involved	61	185	268	500	690
Convicted persons	2	11	18	79	169
Acquitted	1	44	35	99	130
Not Prosecuted	4	3	6	41	6
Awaiting Trial	54	116	191	251	292
Otherwise Dispose	0	11	18	30	93
2003					
Cases Reported	87	236	536	1,789	1,785
Persons Involved	89	225	537	1,643	1,701
Convicted persons	8	24	29	185	263
Acquitted	10	25	18	173	114
Not Prosecuted	13	24	228	649	793
Awaiting Trial	6	13	65	231	184
Otherwise Dispose	52	139	197	405	347

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.9

Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offences, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2006

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,958	352	52	41	69	15	1,837	295
Against Liquor Ordinance	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Against Township Ordinance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	860	194	30	10	8	2	822	182
Dangerous Drugs	711	85	2	10	33	11	676	64
Firearms Act	19	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
Other Offences	338	72	20	21	28	2	290	49

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.10

Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offences, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2005

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,896	160	17	2	97	8	1,782	150
Againts Liquor Ordinance	64	7	3	0	0	0	61	7
Against Township Ordinance	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Gambling	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	662	84	4	2	16	1	642	81
Dangerous Drugs	1,014	46	9	0	70	7	935	39
Firearms Act	16	5	0	0	1	0	15	5
Other Offences	131	18	1	0	10	0	120	18

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.11

Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2006

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,803	513	39	69	261	3	1,783	441
Against Lawful Authority	260	130	3	7	33	0	224	123
Against Public Morality	48	10	5	10	6	0	37	0
Against the Person	759	166	17	8	36	0	706	158
Against Property	412	76	14	26	174	3	504	47
Other Offence	324	131	0	18	12	0	312	113

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.12

Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2005

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,379	229	49	37	275	14	1,055	178
Against Lawful Authority	73	10	1	2	19	0	53	8
Against Public Morality	13	1	0	0	7	1	6	0
Against the Person	583	175	22	32	47	8	514	135
Against Property	690	40	26	3	199	5	465	32
Other Offence	20	3	0	0	3	0	17	3

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.13

Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2003 - 2006

	2003			2004			2005			2006		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	134	119	15	173	158	15	162	152	10	152	137	15
0 - 19	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	3	0	2	2	0
20-24	15	14	1	21	18	3	19	17	2	17	14	3
25-29	19	17	2	32	30	2	25	24	1	27	24	3
30-34	25	20	5	35	34	1	27	24	3	26	25	1
35-39	40	37	3	27	26	1	33	32	1	27	23	4
40-44	16	13	3	18	16	2	25	24	1	22	20	2
45-49	9	9	0	16	13	3	10	10	0	13	12	1
50 +	10	9	1	21	19	2	20	18	2	18	17	1

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.14

Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	143	134	173	162	152
January	19	6	12	12	14
February	8	15	10	18	9
March	11	7	16	14	11
April	22	21	12	13	12
May	21	10	25	16	15
June	11	13	10	9	12
July	9	15	11	14	12
August	7	13	18	13	19
September	5	1	9	12	15
October	16	16	23	6	8
November	11	9	14	17	14
December	3	8	13	18	11

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.15

Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2004 - 2006

	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	173	158	15	162	152	10	152	137	15
Immigration Offence	74	63	11	80	75	5	66	60	6
Burglary/Theft/Robbery/Attempted Robbery	14	13	1	12	11	1	11	11	0
Dangerous Drugs	46	44	2	40	37	3	32	31	1
Sexual Assault	6	6	0	4	4	0	4	4	0
Firearm	6	6	0	8	7	1	4	4	0
Rape	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Murder	1	1	0	1	1	0	5	3	2
Other Offences	26	25	1	16	16	0	29	23	6

Source: National Police Headquarters

General & Municipal Elections

Table 14.1
Results of General Election: 1984

Constituency	PUP	UDP	IND.	CDP	Total Ballots
Total	20,961	25,756	213	708	47,638
Freetown	570	876	0	0	1,446
Caribbean Shores	501	997	2	0	1,500
Pickstock	789	736	0	0	1,525
Fort George	727	784	0	0	1,511
Albert	415	954	0	0	1,369
Port Loyola	540	1,112	0	0	1,652
Queen's Square	449	1,029	0	0	1,478
Mesopotamia	795	899	0	0	1,694
Lake Independence	618	723	0	0	1,341
Collet	559	950	0	0	1,509
Belize Rural North	665	858	0	0	1,523
Belize Rural South	997	692	0	0	1,689
Corozal North	836	1,104	0	0	1,940
Corozal Bay	906	898	0	0	1,804
Corozal South East	1,196	988	0	0	2,184
Corozal South West	896	1,120	0	0	2,016
Orange Walk Central	853	941	0	0	1,794
Orange Walk North	733	1,107	0	0	1,840
Orange Walk South	782	1,226	0	0	2,008
Orange Walk East	1,051	1,069	0	0	2,120
Cayo North	869	1,271	0	0	2,140
Cayo Central	911	1,033	134	0	2,078
Cayo West	706	904	0	0	1,610
Cayo South	861	825	0	0	1,686
Dangriga	682	432	77	385	1,576
Stann Creek West	604	569	0	323	1,496
Toledo East	728	927	0	0	1,655
Toledo West	722	732	0	0	1,454

Total votes spoilt & rejected	673
Total votes cast	48,311
Total number of electors	64,447
% of electors who voted	74.9

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.2

Results of General Election: 1989

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP	Rate (%)
Total	82,556	59,954	58,951	1,003	29,986	28,900	72.6
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64.0
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67.0
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85.0
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78.0
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	98.3	1.7	50.0	48.2	

*Independent candidate received 65 votes

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.3

Results of General Election: 1993

		Ballots			Ballots for		Participation
	Electors	Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/NABR	Rate (%)
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67.0
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58.0
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58.0
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58.0
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81.0
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89.0
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85.0
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77.0
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.4

Results of General Election: 1998

		Ballots		Ballots for			Participation
	Electors	Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	Rate (%)
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90.0
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86.0
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93.0
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.5

Results of General Election: 2003

		Ballots		Ballots for			Participation
	Electors	Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	Rate (%)
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80.0
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72.0
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81.0
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88.0
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78.0
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.6

Results of General Elections: 1984 - 2003

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Seats Won PUP	UDP
1984	64,447	48,311	75.0	7	21
1989	82,556	59,954	72.6	15	13
1993	98,371	70,930	72.1	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.1	26	3
2003	126,261	100,126	79.3	22	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.7

Results of Municipal Elections: 1994

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates PUP	UDP	IND	Seats Won PUP	UDP
Total	27,916	19,053	68.3	49	49	7	6	43
Corozal	4,809	3,240	67.4	7	7	0	0	7
Orange Walk	6,852	4,978	72.7	7	7	0	3	4
San Ignacio	6,065	4,022	66.3	7	7	0	0	7
Benque Viejo	2,156	1,523	70.6	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,296	2,515	58.5	7	7	7	0	7
Punta Gorda	1,983	1,366	68.9	7	7	0	0	7
San Pedro	1,755	1,409	80.3	7	7	0	3	4

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.8

Results of Municipal Elections: 1997

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates PUP	Candidates UDP	Candidates IND	Seats Won PUP	Seats Won UDP
Total	31,162	20,631	66.0	49	49	4	45	4
Corozal	5,344	3,507	65.6	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,486	5,160	68.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,812	4,324	63.5	7	7	0	4	3
Benque Viejo	2,418	1,772	73.3	7	7	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,579	2,595	56.7	7	7	1	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,204	1,395	63.3	7	7	3	7	0
San Pedro	2,319	1,878	81.0	7	7	0	6	1

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.9

Results of Municipal Elections: 2000

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates PUP	Candidates UDP	Candidates IND	Seats Won PUP	Seats Won UDP
Total	31,026	22,289	71.8	56	56	9	51	5
Corozal	4,447	3,075	69.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,512	4,897	75.2	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,484	4,625	71.3	7	7	0	7	0
Belmopan	2,985	2,075	69.5	7	7	9	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,456	1,967	80.1	7	7	0	2	5
Dangriga	3,616	2,331	64.5	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,065	1,459	70.7	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	2,461	1,860	75.6	7	7	0	7	0

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.10
Results of Municipal Elections: 2003

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates PUP	Candidates UDP	Candidates IND	Seats Won PUP	Seats Won UDP
Total	70,580	51,101	72.4	67	67	8	47	20
Corozal	5,274	4,277	81.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,720	5,235	67.8	7	7	0	7	0
Belize City	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	3	11	0
San Ignacio	8,040	6,311	78.5	7	7	0	0	7
Belmopan	4,061	2,871	70.7	7	7	5	7	0
Benque Viejo	3,096	2,605	84.1	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,254	2,903	68.2	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,425	1,718	70.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	3,148	2,519	80.0	7	7	0	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.11
Results of Municipal Elections: 2006

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates PUP	Candidates UDP	Candidates IND	Seats Won PUP	Seats Won UDP
Total	76,840	48,149	62.7	67	67	20	2	65
Corozal	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Orange Walk	8,394	6,208	74.0	7	7	0	0	7
Belize City	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	2	0	11
San Ignacio	8,871	3,878	43.7	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,394	2,560	75.4	7	7	0	1	6
Dangriga	4,569	2,704	59.2	7	7	0	0	7
Punta Gorda	2,640	1,644	62.3	7	7	1	1	6
San Pedro	4,177	2,704	64.7	7	7	1	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.12

Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2006

			Participation	Candidates Nominated						Seats Won	
	Electors	Voters	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP
Dec. 14, 1983	22,266	12,220	54.9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 10, 1986	24,255	11,994	49.4	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6	9	9	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	3	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	11

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.13

Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2002 - 2003

	2002			2003		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	114,822	57,955	56,867	127,176	64,422	62,754
Freetown	2,257	1,053	1,204	2,523	1,191	1,332
Caribbean Shores	3,629	1,729	1,900	4,013	1,925	2,088
Pickstock	1,829	909	920	1,999	1,001	998
Fort George	1,907	925	982	2,059	1,013	1,046
Albert	2,076	1,086	990	2,287	1,204	1,083
Port Loyola	5,342	2,508	2,834	5,785	2,766	3,019
Queen's Square	2,517	1,197	1,320	2,771	1,344	1,427
Mesopotamia	2,075	1,002	1,073	2,146	1,052	1,094
Lake Independence	5,641	2,620	3,021	6,193	2,930	3,263
Collet	2,625	1,266	1,359	2,856	1,376	1,480
Belize Rural North	3,046	1,591	1,455	3,337	1,762	1,575
Belize Rural South	3,114	1,685	1,429	3,715	2,012	1,703
Belize Rural Central	4,049	2,067	1,982	4,523	2,317	2,206
Corozal Bay	4,926	2,416	2,510	5,314	2,611	2,703
Corozal North	3,492	1,771	1,721	4,009	2,040	1,969
Corozal South East	4,306	2,203	2,103	4,769	2,435	2,334
Corozal South West	3,581	1,847	1,734	3,898	2,001	1,897
Orange Walk Central	3,184	1,594	1,590	3,400	1,706	1,694
Orange Walk North	4,610	2,402	2,208	5,031	2,624	2,407
Orange Walk South	4,584	2,506	2,078	5,306	2,880	2,426
Orange Walk East	5,072	2,548	2,524	5,493	2,784	2,709
Cayo North	6,438	3,234	3,204	6,826	3,427	3,399
Cayo Central	5,362	2,773	2,589	6,038	3,155	2,883
Cayo South	7,434	3,788	3,646	9,006	4,573	4,433
Cayo West	4,330	2,237	2,093	4,690	2,431	2,259
Dangriga	3,956	1,846	2,110	4,256	2,013	2,243
Stann Creek West	5,121	2,753	2,368	5,713	3,032	2,681
Toledo West	3,978	2,098	1,880	4,294	2,241	2,053
Toledo East	4,341	2,301	2,040	4,926	2,576	2,350

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.14
Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2004- 2006

	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	120,504	61,086	59,418	134,347	68,127	66,220	140,531	71,198	69,333
Freetown	3,087	1,473	1,614	3,040	1,424	1,616	3,190	1,490	1,700
Caribbean Shores	4,665	2,251	2,414	4,035	1,943	2,092	4,200	2,016	2,184
Pickstock	1,987	995	992	2,928	1,451	1,477	3,079	1,525	1,554
Fort George	2,191	1,079	1,112	3,008	1,507	1,501	3,078	1,533	1,545
Albert	1,803	962	841	2,858	1,462	1,396	3,039	1,557	1,482
Port Loyola	6,797	3,272	3,525	3,687	1,760	1,927	3,773	1,821	1,952
Queen's Square	3,103	1,510	1,593	3,676	1,813	1,863	3,852	1,915	1,937
Mesopotamia	2,314	1,136	1,178	3,197	1,582	1,615	3,138	1,548	1,590
Lake Independence	7,525	3,596	3,929	4,180	1,920	2,260	4,396	2,005	2,391
Collet	3,272	1,584	1,688	3,196	1,523	1,673	3,471	1,643	1,828
Belize Rural North	2,589	1,388	1,201	4,248	2,216	2,032	4,320	2,250	2,070
Belize Rural South	2,479	1,394	1,085	4,532	2,492	2,040	4,925	2,698	2,227
Belize Rural Central	4,079	2,095	1,984	3,886	2,000	1,886	3,920	2,003	1,917
Corozal Bay	5,682	2,795	2,887	4,646	2,276	2,370	4,890	2,386	2,504
Corozal North	3,725	1,898	1,827	4,701	2,377	2,324	4,811	2,415	2,396
Corozal South East	4,365	2,233	2,132	4,828	2,458	2,370	4,880	2,487	2,393
Corozal South West	3,482	1,793	1,689	4,487	2,308	2,179	4,604	2,362	2,242
Orange Walk Central	3,352	1,682	1,670	4,951	2,495	2,456	5,547	2,807	2,740
Orange Walk North	4,163	2,190	1,973	5,402	2,809	2,593	5,702	2,957	2,745
Orange Walk South	3,490	1,972	1,518	4,983	2,714	2,269	5,144	2,811	2,333
Orange Walk East	5,193	2,634	2,559	4,773	2,431	2,342	4,966	2,503	2,463
Cayo North	6,714	3,371	3,343	4,541	2,280	2,261	4,717	2,365	2,352
Cayo Central	4,950	2,611	2,339	5,487	2,818	2,669	5,695	2,915	2,780
Cayo South	8,446	4,293	4,153	4,818	2,525	2,293	5,189	2,720	2,469
Cayo North East	0	0	0	3,995	2,089	1,906	4,204	2,185	2,019
Belmopan	0	0	0	4,810	2,383	2,427	5,258	2,604	2,654
Cayo West	4,002	2,087	1,915	4,947	2,555	2,392	5,159	2,676	2,483
Dangriga	5,176	2,473	2,703	4,853	2,351	2,502	5,040	2,437	2,603
Stann Creek West	4,309	2,330	1,979	5,739	3,021	2,718	5,990	3,172	2,818
Toledo West	3,542	1,865	1,677	5,156	2,671	2,485	5,279	2,755	2,524
Toledo East	4,022	2,124	1,898	4,759	2,473	2,286	5,075	2,637	2,438

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.15
Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2003 - 2006

	2003			2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	71,023	34,969	36,054	72,065	35,544	36,521	75,106	37,112	37,994	79,222	39,097	40,125
Corozal Town	5,314	2,611	2,703	5,461	2,678	2,783	5,728	2,810	2,918	6,019	2,931	3,088
Orange Walk Town	7,725	3,908	3,817	7,819	3,966	3,853	7,969	4,049	3,920	8,701	4,410	4,291
Belize City	32,632	15,802	16,830	32,969	15,997	16,972	33,727	16,347	17,380	35,138	17,015	18,123
San Pedro Town, A.C.	3,149	1,713	1,436	3,263	1,786	1,477	3,965	2,191	1,774	4,322	2,381	1,941
San Ignacio/ Santa Elena Town	8,029	3,968	4,061	8,120	4,010	4,110	8,714	4,317	4,397	9,080	4,478	4,602
Belmopan City	4,372	2,141	2,231	4,515	2,223	2,292	4,810	2,383	2,427	5,258	2,604	2,654
Benque Viejo Town	3,124	1,616	1,508	3,211	1,650	1,561	3,289	1,697	1,592	3,455	1,791	1,664
Dangriga Town	4,243	2,001	2,242	4,268	2,022	2,246	4,374	2,078	2,296	4,554	2,161	2,393
Punta Gorda Town	2,435	1,209	1,226	2,439	1,212	1,227	2,530	1,240	1,290	2,695	1,326	1,369

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Travel and Transportation

Table 15.1

Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total Passenger Traffic	400,406	441,161	464,001	471,685	482,997
In	176,051	195,005	205,973	209,471	218,008
Out	185,388	201,963	211,257	217,585	224,458
Intransit	38,967	44,193	46,771	44,629	40,531
Civilian International Services	7,554	8,106	6,816	3,966	7,502
Scheduled	7,366	8,042	6,732	3,933	7,458
Unscheduled	188	64	84	33	44
Internal Scheduled	30,804	25,964	36,520	18,440	35,445
Total Civilian Services	38,358	34,070	43,336	22,406	42,947
Private Aircraft	1,426	1,286	1,594	990	1,299
Military	2,988	2,742	2,424	1,408	918
Total Aircraft Movements	42,772	38,098	47,354	24,804	45,162

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.2

Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2002-2006

('000 lbs)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total International Cargo	3,091	3,582	3,259	3,054	2,790
In	2,694	3,224	2,539	2,480	2,322
Out	397	358	720	574	467

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.3

Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	41,043	44,312	48,300	50,311	54,227
Corozal	4,599	4,957	5,221	5,501	5,977
Orange Walk	4,037	4,649	5,558	5,534	5,982
Belize City	14,390	14,763	15,740	16,189	16,854
Belize Rural	2,160	2,797	3,380	3,786	4,348
San Pedro	1,032	1,142	1,436	1,643	1,716
Cayo	6,161	6,371	6,867	7,170	7,766
Belmopan	4,047	4,641	4,881	5,088	5,965
Stann Creek	2,642	2,944	3,102	3,082	3,232
Toledo	1,975	2,048	2,115	2,318	2,387

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.4
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	54,225	5,977	5,982	16,854	4,348	1,716	7,766	5,963	3,232	2,387
Public Service	3,469	285	205	1,390	467	86	550	168	197	121
Passenger O/Bus	710	65	74		366		6	13	86	100
Taxi	2,759	220	131	1,390	101	86	544	155	111	21
Private	46,012	4,956	4,810	14,405	3,526	1,562	6,761	5,277	2,607	2,108
Cars	13,390	1,619	1,257	4,950	1,194	13	1,869	1,631	548	309
Pick-up	14,350	1,515	2,158	2,797	1,001	67	2,854	1,816	1,110	1,032
Cycles	1,546	48	137	343	45	100	219	445	94	115
Van	4,596	801	570	1,397	419	15	446	523	277	148
Other	12,130	973	688	4,918	867	1,367	1,373	862	578	504
Goods Vehicles	4,744	736	967	1,059	355	68	455	518	428	158
Pick-up	220	22		80	6	10	52	49		1
Dump	254	26	31	35	47	6	36	35	15	23
Tractor	391	54	74	48	5	8	37	62	100	3
Other	3,879	634	862	896	297	44	330	372	313	131

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.5
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2005

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	50,308	5,501	5,534	16,188	3,786	1,643	7,168	5,088	3,082	2,318
Public Service	3,331	253	180	1,466	394	68	467	171	211	121
Passenger O/Bus	726	59	59	30	305		12	59	118	84
Taxi	2,605	194	121	1,436	89	68	455	112	93	37
Private	42,582	4,530	4,476	13,685	3,069	1,521	6,293	4,458	2,536	2,014
Cars	11,745	1,562	1,201	3,982	995	20	1,763	1,444	510	268
Pick-up	14,083	1,357	2,020	3,071	946	91	2,698	1,705	1,183	1,012
Cycles	999	43	101	375	16	68	143	102	52	99
Van	4,446	756	556	1,468	369	3	367	490	288	149
Other	11,309	812	598	4,789	743	1,339	1,322	717	503	486
Goods Vehicles	4,395	718	878	1,037	323	54	408	459	335	183
Pick-up	213	17	3	84	7	2	50	49	1	0
Dump	214	20	23	14	66	0	30	27	14	20
Tractor	338	71	78	18	2	18	30	28	90	3
Other	3,630	610	774	921	248	34	298	355	230	160

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.6
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	48,300	5,221	5,558	15,740	3,380	1,436	6,867	4,881	3,102	2,115
Public Service	3,382	268	184	1,691	212	90	504	140	201	92
Passenger O/Bus	683	68	64	197	149	0	11	27	102	65
Taxi	2,699	200	120	1,494	63	90	493	113	99	27
Private	40,363	4,212	4,424	12,924	2,931	1,314	5,965	4,284	2,468	1,841
Cars	12,248	1,573	1,169	4,806	916	5	1,692	1,353	477	257
Pick-up	13,924	1,285	2,049	2,966	935	124	2,672	1,724	1,197	972
Cycles	937	30	90	326	17	175	97	76	45	81
Van	4,210	686	564	1,355	345	12	373	443	283	149
Other	9,044	638	552	3,471	718	998	1,131	688	466	382
Goods Vehicles	4,555	741	950	1,125	237	32	398	457	433	182
Pick-up	242	21	6	116	3	14	42	40	0	0
Dump	214	14	23	35	50	1	26	35	16	14
Tractor	378	59	66	27	1	17	33	34	139	2
Other	3,721	647	855	947	183	0	297	348	278	166

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.7
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,101	889	724	2,115	583	358	835	1,050	356	191
Public Service	618	51	23	337	105	16	34	23	21	8
Passenger O/Bus	160	23	15	0	102	0	0	5	7	8
Taxi	458	28	8	337	3	16	34	18	14	0
Private	5,803	731	568	1,705	413	335	706	882	297	166
Cars	1,657	231	119	688	161	3	181	190	59	25
Pick-up	1,403	240	253	250	95	14	227	175	97	52
Cycles	832	21	39	139	21	54	106	359	54	39
Van	514	98	62	157	57		38	63	25	14
Other	1,397	141	95	471	79	264	154	95	62	36
Goods Vehicles	680	107	133	73	65	7	95	145	38	17
Pick-up	19	4	0	4	0	3	7	0	1	0
Dump	33	4	6	0	14	1	2	4	1	1
Tractor	77	4	6	5	4	0	4	46	7	1
Other	551	95	121	64	47	3	82	95	29	15

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.8
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2005

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	6,287	754	581	2,141	486	355	770	613	409	178
Public Service	422	27	19	176	78	22	24	29	42	5
Passenger O/Bus	143	10	9	5	72	0	4	20	18	5
Taxi	279	17	10	171	6	22	20	9	24	0
Private	5,233	626	474	1,849	342	313	654	499	318	158
Cars	1,682	206	127	751	139	4	189	168	74	24
Pick-up	1,685	186	201	718	84	9	190	130	116	51
Cycles	368	17	30	111	7	39	65	50	21	28
Van	545	109	48	188	51	1	48	58	34	8
Other	1,400	108	68	528	61	260	162	93	73	47
Goods Vehicles	632	101	88	116	66	20	92	85	49	15
Pick-up	13	1	0	7	0	0	4	1	0	0
Dump	13	2	1	1	5	0	2	2	0	0
Tractor	56	14	6	2	1	7	4	16	6	0
Other	549	84	81	105	60	13	82	66	43	15

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.9
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	6,389	755	671	2,302	461	294	745	685	315	161
Public Service	366	37	31	203	22	23	19	15	14	2
Passenger O/Bus	73	14	17	11	15	0	0	4	10	2
Taxi	293	23	14	192	7	23	19	11	4	0
Private	5,319	605	521	1,913	409	264	658	559	257	133
Cars	1,718	232	135	790	127	2	178	171	58	25
Pick-up	1,441	171	233	325	113	35	243	186	84	51
Cycles	246	13	13	88	9	18	27	40	19	19
Van	586	90	83	183	49	0	68	61	43	9
Other	1,328	99	57	527	111	209	142	101	53	29
Goods Vehicles	704	113	119	186	30	7	68	111	44	26
Pick-up	27	3	1	9	0	7	5	2	0	0
Dump	21	2	0	2	6	0	1	10	0	0
Tractor	59	15	3	7	0	0	4	15	14	1
Other	597	93	115	168	24	0	58	84	30	25

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.10

Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	35,231	38,008	38,824	34,366	43,109
First Issue	3,403	3,828	3,951	3,400	3,629
Renewal	31,828	34,180	34,873	30,966	39,480
Corozal					
First Issue	230	302	284	256	265
Renewal	3,821	4,012	3,811	4,100	4,326
Orange Walk					
First Issue	268	312	369	358	403
Renewal	4,397	4,736	4,598	4,873	5,268
Belize City					
First Issue	1,369	1,547	1,390	947	1,042
Renewal	9,327	10,475	11,044	9,842	12,414
Belize Rural					
First Issue	159	207	234	207	244
Renewal	2,407	2,530	2,624	2,598	2,716
San Pedro					
First Issue	163	208	306	331	305
Renewal	1,043	1,131	1,386	1,765	2,006
Cayo					
First Issue	276	287	423	403	483
Renewal	3,991	4,180	4,179	4,600	4,854
Belmopan					
First Issue	437	488	468	421	390
Renewal	3,145	3,378	3,498	3,801	3,854
Stann Creek					
First Issue	312	299	328	292	324
Renewal	2,374	2,422	2,465	2,456	2,563
Toledo					
First Issue	189	178	149	185	173
Renewal	1,323	1,316	1,268	1331	1,479

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.11

Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	802	650	743	802	699
Killed	72	67	56	54	47
Injured	730	583	687	748	652
Pedestrian	166	158	129	134	103
Killed	15	17	15	14	11
Injured	151	141	114	120	92
Passengers	297	179	256	321	270
Killed	29	19	20	15	24
Injured	268	160	236	306	246
Cyclists	131	137	211	189	148
Killed	18	11	14	16	6
Injured	113	126	197	173	142
Drivers	208	176	147	158	178
Killed	10	20	7	9	6
Injured	198	156	140	149	172

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.12

Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2005 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2005							
Total Casualties	802	126	94	308	158	99	17
Killed	54	11	10	12	18	4	3
Injured	748	115	84	296	144	95	14
Pedestrian	134	16	12	62	31	10	3
Killed	14	0	3	5	3	1	2
Injured	120	16	9	57	28	9	1
Passengers	321	47	39	102	70	57	6
Killed	15	3	4	0	6	2	0
Injured	306	44	35	102	64	55	6
Cyclists	189	34	28	90	20	13	4
Killed	16	6	2	5	2	1	0
Injured	173	28	26	85	18	12	4
Drivers	158	29	15	54	37	19	4
Killed	9	2	1	2	3	0	1
Injured	149	27	14	52	34	19	3
2006							
Total Casualties	699	149	71	291	123	49	16
Killed	47	10	4	6	18	7	2
Injured	652	139	67	285	105	42	14
Pedestrian	103	15	13	48	17	6	4
Killed	11	1	1	1	4	3	1
Injured	92	14	12	47	13	3	3
Passengers	270	66	20	87	66	25	6
Killed	24	4	2	4	11	2	1
Injured	246	62	18	83	55	23	5
Cyclists	148	28	26	68	17	8	1
Killed	6	3	1	0	1	1	0
Injured	142	25	25	68	16	7	1
Drivers	178	40	12	88	23	10	5
Killed	6	2	0	1	2	1	0
Injured	172	38	12	87	21	9	5

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.13
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2003 - 2004

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2003							
Total Casualties	650	76	126	273	112	40	23
Killed	67	12	8	21	14	10	2
Injured	583	64	118	252	98	30	21
Pedestrian	158	13	33	52	29	13	18
Killed	17	5	1	1	6	3	1
Injured	141	8	32	51	23	10	17
Passengers	179	13	33	74	49	10	0
Killed	19	2	2	9	4	2	0
Injured	160	11	31	65	45	8	0
Cyclists	137	26	31	65	7	7	1
Killed	11	2	4	1	0	3	1
Injured	126	24	27	64	7	4	0
Drivers	176	24	29	82	27	10	4
Killed	20	3	1	10	4	2	0
Injured	156	21	28	72	23	8	4
2004							
Total Casualties	743	94	154	289	134	54	18
Killed	56	6	10	9	23	8	0
Injured	687	88	144	280	111	46	18
Pedestrian	129	13	26	58	17	12	3
Killed	15	1	4	2	6	2	0
Injured	114	12	22	56	11	10	3
Passengers	256	37	61	62	73	15	8
Killed	20	3	3	3	10	1	0
Injured	236	34	58	59	63	14	8
Cyclists	211	26	40	99	25	17	4
Killed	14	1	2	3	3	5	0
Injured	197	25	38	96	22	12	4
Drivers	147	18	27	70	19	10	3
Killed	7	1	1	1	4	0	0
Injured	140	17	26	69	15	10	3

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.14

Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2002 - 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2002	5,081	352	814	3,141	530	201	43
Private	2,202	115	491	1,379	181	34	2
Taxis	496	21	33	392	41	8	1
Commercial	444	4	178	216	21	25	0
F/Passengers	38	21	0	6	4	7	0
Others	1,901	191	112	1,148	283	127	40
2003	4,018	354	531	2,577	463	75	18
Private	2,047	119	385	1,310	172	48	13
Taxis	479	27	21	381	44	5	1
Commercial	356	21	92	211	27	5	0
F/Passengers	45	16	4	5	14	5	1
Others	1,091	171	29	670	206	12	3
2004	4,712	371	648	3,050	479	120	44
Private	2,299	202	360	1,392	245	72	28
Taxis	485	27	19	392	43	3	1
Commercial	379	25	95	226	24	9	0
F/Passengers	44	19	0	1	15	4	5
Others	1,505	98	174	1,039	152	32	10
2005	4,295	433	511	2,753	455	115	28
Private	2,188	281	337	1,249	245	60	16
Taxis	438	36	16	336	37	12	1
Commercial	308	20	77	182	19	10	0
F/Passengers	44	26	3	0	7	6	2
Others	1,317	70	78	986	147	27	9
2006	3,249	367	398	2,005	340	112	27
Private	2,194	240	318	1,316	239	57	24
Taxis	413	31	14	326	37	5	0
Commercial	302	31	66	186	15	4	0
F/Passengers	62	27	0	6	9	19	1
Others	278	38	0	171	40	27	2

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.15

Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points

	Santa Elena (Corozal)	Corozal Town	Orange Walk Town	Belize City	Belmopan	San Ignacio	Western Border	Dangriga Town	Punta Gorda
Santa Elena, Corozal	***	7.4	38.1	92.1	142.6	159.1	166.8	197.6	293.1
Corozal Town	7.4	***	30.7	84.7	135.2	151.7	159.4	190.2	285.7
Orange Walk Town	38.1	30.7	***	54.0	104.5	121.0	128.79	159.5	255.0
Belize City	92.1	84.7	54.0	***	50.5	67.0	74.7	105.5	201.0
Belmopan	142.6	135.2	104.5	50.5	***	21.5	29.2	55.0	150.5
San Ignacio Town	159.1	151.7	121.0	67.0	21.5	***	7.7	76.5	172.0
Western Border	166.8	159.4	128.7	74.7	29.2	7.7	***	84.2	179.7
Dangriga Town	197.6	190.2	159.5	105.5	55.0	76.5	84.2	***	107.5
Punta Gorda, Town	293.1	285.7	255.0	201.0	150.5	172.0	179.7	107.5	***

Source: Ministry of Works

CLIMATE

Table 16.1

Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2003 - 2006

	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	65.8	79.3	69.4	82.8	67.6	82.0	69.6	81.5
February	72.9	85.3	71.2	83.8	68.4	83.5	69.1	82.2
March	74.7	89.2	72.9	84.9	74.3	87.3	73.0	84.9
April	73.4	87.4	73.9	86.7	74.7	88.7	75.0	88.0
May	78.6	90.1	77.2	87.6	77.7	91.0	76.6	88.3
June	79.9	89.1	78.4	88.3	77.9	89.8	76.6	87.6
July	77.9	88.3	76.6	88.9	78.3	89.6	77.4	88.3
August	77.5	89.1	78.4	90.0	77.5	90.0	78.1	89.6
September	77.5	89.4	75.0	91.2	77.2	89.8	77.4	89.4
October	76.5	87.3	75.4	87.6	73.9	87.4	76.5	87.4
November	72.5	84.7	71.6	85.1	71.6	84.2	70.5	84.7
December	66.2	80.8	68.5	83.3	70.5	83.7	72.0	82.8

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.2

Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2002 - 2006 (Percent)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
January	80	79	82	80	83
February	82	81	80	79	80
March	80	77	79	80	78
April	79	79	78	77	78
May	77	78	80	76	79
June	81	80	81	81	83
July	81	81	80	81	82
August	80	81	79	83	82
September	82	82	81	84	82
October	83	83	84	81	84
November	80	84	83	83	80
December	84	80	80	83	87

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 16.3

Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2002 - 2006

(inches)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	69.3	74.7	57.2	66.6	113.4
January	4.0	1.1	3.9	2.1	15.7
February	4.0	1.4	3.3	0.5	2.4
March	4.7	1.3	2.6	0.2	0.7
April	0.1	0.5	0.6	2.1	1.2
May	5.7	7.2	8.7	1.2	9.6
June	6.9	11.2	4.1	15.1	23.0
July	7.1	9.9	4.3	4.3	13.4
August	5.3	4.9	1.9	11.6	6.1
September	4.2	7.2	7.7	8.4	8.5
October	14.0	10.0	7.6	6.1	14.6
November	3.9	15.4	9.0	6.1	9.5
December	9.6	4.6	3.5	8.8	8.8
Jan - Dec*	5.8	6.2	4.8	5.6	9.5
Mar - Apr.*	2.4	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.9
May - Sept.*	5.8	8.1	5.3	8.1	12.1
Oct - Feb.*	7.1	6.5	5.5	4.7	10.2

* Average Figures

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.4

Annual Rainfall by Station: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Consejo	52.0	41.3	44.4	51.4	52.6
Tower Hill	47.5	47.9	45.3	56.9	60.3
PGIA	69.3	73.5	57.2	66.6	113.4
Central Farm	57.7	52.4	53.6	59.7	78.4
Melinda Forest Station	72.6	65.4	78.3	69.8	116.8
Punta Gorda	116.8	119.0	135.5	199.9	N/A
Mean for all Stations	69.3	66.6	69.0	84.0	70.3

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1

Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	32.9	48.8	48.0	13.6	35.5	30.9	48.6
Bury	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.9	4.6	3.2
Dump in Own Yard	4.5	2.5	4.3	3.7	2.4	4.8	15.3
Municipal Collection	50.9	27.3	35.6	77.2	53.4	44.8	20.3
Public Dump	8.5	20.0	9.4	3.5	5.9	11.4	10.1
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8
Other	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	3.1	1.6
DK/NS	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.2

Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	31.5	54.8	42.2	9.2	39.1	27.7	49.3
Bury	3.6	1.5	3.2	1.8	2.9	10.3	6.0
Dump in Own Yard	3.0	0.6	0.8	3.6	1.6	4.8	8.1
Municipal Collection	48.9	29.8	41.0	79.6	47.4	35.4	2.1
Public Dump	10.1	13.1	7.4	3.5	6.8	15.5	32.3
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.2
Other	1.4	0.0	4.5	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.3
Not Stated	1.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.3

Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	9.2	9.0	9.3	10.7	15.4	8.3	9.1	5.9	3.4
Deforestation	1.5	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.8
Destruction of Mangrove	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Drainage	15.1	22.5	7.8	4.5	9.1	23.6	15.5	15.3	9.9
Flooding	6.3	5.7	6.8	12.9	4.6	5.6	4.4	5.0	8.0
Soil erosion	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	3.2
Squatting	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Use of Pesticides	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.7
Waste Disposal	16.2	17.2	15.3	14.3	9.3	17.5	18.6	13.3	24.5
Water Contamination	6.7	3.3	10.0	2.3	1.5	6.1	7.1	9.9	19.0
Other	6.4	9.1	3.7	2.4	2.9	9.3	7.1	8.6	3.0
DK/NS	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.8	1.6
Have no Issue of Concern	33.9	29.2	38.7	48.3	51.4	25.2	28.2	37.6	22.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.4

Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	22.9	19.5	26.4	33.3	22.0	21.8	22.3	25.3	10.2
Burning/Smoke	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
Careless Use of Pesticides	12.8	9.1	16.7	16.0	23.0	9.0	9.0	15.2	10.2
Careless Waste Disposal	46.7	51.5	41.8	43.8	54.0	51.0	46.5	39.8	34.1
Deforestation	17.9	16.3	19.5	9.5	35.0	10.7	23.6	17.4	19.5
Destruction of Mangroves	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.0	1.0	11.1	5.2	12.4	6.0
Drainage	24.6	34.7	14.4	9.1	27.5	38.4	16.0	27.1	8.4
Effects of Mass Tourism	1.6	2.1	1.1	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.1	2.3	1.5
Overfishing	5.4	5.9	4.8	2.5	2.2	8.3	4.4	5.5	6.0
Soil Erosion	6.9	5.2	8.7	2.5	1.4	5.3	8.5	14.8	14.3
Squatting	5.7	7.4	3.9	3.4	8.8	7.4	4.2	4.8	2.7
Water Contamination	30.4	24.8	36.1	21.2	31.2	20.6	43.3	42.2	36.5
Other	2.4	3.3	1.5	7.6	0.4	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.3
Not Stated	22.2	20.9	23.4	27.3	19.2	19.1	22.0	21.9	30.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.5

Declared Protected Areas of Belize: March 2001

	Acres	Square miles	% of Land Area
Total	2,599,427	4,062	41.8
Forest Reserves	1,081,943	1,691	17.4
National Parks	384,810	601	6.2
Nature Reserve	111,690	175	1.8
Wildlife Sanctuaries	323,313	505	5.2
National Monuments	15,641	24	0.3
Archaeological Reserves	28,015	44	0.5
Private Reserves	306,345	479	4.9
Marine Reserves	347,670	543	5.6

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.6

Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998

	Coastal		Marine	
	Genera	Species	Genera	Species
Total	594	627	338	1302
Amphibians	6	7	-	-
Birds	128	177	34	47
Fish	37	173(1)	229	472
Insects	152	240(2)	-	-
Invertebrates	29	45	296(3)	456
Mammals	37	39	4	5
Plants	188	235	66	315
Reptiles	17	124	5	7

(1) Includes freshwater species

(2) Including counts from river,forest coastal creeks beaches and cayes

(3) Some genera and species inferred from carefully analyzed geographic distribution data

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.7

Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998

	Threatened with Protective Status	Threatened & Unprotected	Protected but Enforcement lacking	Protected Measures not Adequate
American Crocodile	+		+	+
Bay Breasted Warbler	+			+
Bonefish	+		+	
Brown Booby	+			+
Brown Nuddy	+			+
Cape May Warbler	+			+
Common Snook		+		
Green Turtle	+		+	
Hawksbill	+		+	
Hicatee	+		+	+
Jewfish		+		
Loggerhead	+		+	
Manatee	+		+	+
Marine Aquarium Fish		+		
Morelets Crocodile	+		+	+
Nassau Grouper		+	+	+
Permit		+		
Queen Conch	+		+	+
Roseate Spoonbill	+			+
Sharks		+		
Tarpon		+		
Woodstork	+			+

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table17.8

Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 1997

	Tons per Annum	Tons per Day	lb/capita/day
Total	38,148	104.5	2.1
Corozal Town	2,640	7.2	2.1
Orange Walk Town	6,125	16.8	2.5
Belize City	19,328	53	2.2
San Ignacio/Sta Elena Town	4,078	11.2	2.2
Benque Viejo Town	1,465	4.0	1.5
Belmopan City	1,548	4.2	1.4
Dangriga Town	1,159	3.2	1.0
Punta Gorda Town	1,166	3.2	1.5
San Pedro Town	640	1.8	1.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.9

Solid Waste Generated, by Municipality: 2000

	Tons per Annum	Tons per Day	lb/capita/day
Total	62,088	170.1	2.9
Corozal Town	4,680	12.8	3.3
Orange Walk Town	6,365	17.4	2.8
Belize City	29,770	81.6	3.4
San Ignacio/Sta. Elena Town	7,104	19.5	2.9
Benque Town	2,080	5.7	2.5
Belmopan City	3,510	9.6	2.6
Dangriga Town	3,120	8.5	2.1
Punta Gorda Town	1,560	4.3	2.2
San Pedro Town	3,900	10.7	4.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.10

Estimated Green House Emissions for Belize: 1994

GHGs	% of Total	Gg	CO_2 Equivalent Factor	CO_2 Equivalent (Gg)
CH_4	28.27	265.06	24.5	6,492.77
CO	6.76	63.73	…	…
CO_2	63.96	599.81	1	599.81
N_2O	0.03	0.32	320	100.86
NMVOCs	0.36	3.38	…	…
NO_x	0.47	4.44	…	…

Source: Belize Climate Change Report, 1994

Table 17.11

Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector: 1994

	% of Total	Gg
Total	100	2,603
Land-Use Change & Forestry	64	1,667
Energy and Transportation	24	617
Waste	10	260
Agriculture	2	57
Industrial Processes & Solvents	0	3

Source: Belize Climate Change Report, 1994

Table 17.12

Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998

	Sub-sector	Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS)	Consumption in (tons) (Recharge/Servicing)
Total			37.5
	Mobile Air-conditionng	CFC - 12	20.0
	Refrigerators	CFC - 12	0.3
Domestic	Refrigerators	CFC - 11	2.3
	Window Air-conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.2
	Subtotal		23.8
	Central Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	0.5
	Freezers	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.1
	Freezers	HCFC - 22	3.0
Commercial	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	1.5
	Split Air-Conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.0
	Stand-up Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	4.0
	Subtotal		10.1
	Cold Rooms	HCFC - 22	2.5
	Cold Rooms	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2
Industrial	Freezing Units	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.4
	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	0.6
	Subtotal		3.6

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Table 17.13

Phase-Out Schedule of ODS

	1998 ODS Consumption (ODP Tons)	Total Consumption Until Phase-out (ODP tons)	Planned Year of Phase-out
Total	25.5	256.1	
CFC - 11	2.3	4.6	2003
CFC - 12	22.3	223.4	2010
R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2	1.2	2005
HCFC - 22	0.7	27.0	2040

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Miscellaneous

Table 18.1

Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2004-2006

('000 units)

	2004	2005	2006
Total	6,243	6,403	6,701
Ordinary Letters	5,889	6,258	6,548
Registered Items	304	96	103
Parcels	38	38	37
Express Mail Items	12	11	13

Source: General Post Office

Table 18.2

Number of Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet by Area: 2004 - 2007

	2004 - 2007		
	Vehicles	Firefighters	Volunteers
Total	20	64	110
Corozal	2	3	10
Orange Walk	2	3	10
Belize City	5	37	20
San Pedro	2	3	10
Belmopan	1	3	10
Benque Viejo	1	3	10
San Ignacio	2	3	10
Santa Elena	1	3	10
Dangriga	2	3	10
Punta Gorda	2	3	10

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.3

Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2006

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical Pole	False Alarm	Road Traffic Accident	Others
Total	1,936	196	914	110	141	216	82	277
Corozal	470	26	271	27	26	52	26	42
Orange Walk	210	13	142	5	11	23	5	11
Belize City	398	58	171	33	32	22	20	62
San Pedro	55	9	18	2	13	6	2	5
Belmopan	135	12	76	9	7	5	7	19
Benque Viejo	86	5	33	11	6	17	7	7
San Ignacio	194	14	59	9	19	26	5	62
Santa Elena	128	17	59	7	24	11	1	9
Dangriga	193	31	67	5	0	41	6	43
Punta Gorda	67	11	18	2	3	13	3	17

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.4

Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2005

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical Pole	False Alarm	Road Traffic Accident	Others
Total	1,913	184	885	103	122	223	80	316
Corozal	457	18	252	25	49	49	28	36
Orange Walk	178	16	131	3	4	13	4	7
Belize City	470	66	193	39	23	38	22	89
San Pedro	33	7	15	0	3	4	0	4
Belmopan	120	7	70	6	4	7	9	17
Benque Viejo	75	4	21	9	11	16	5	9
San Ignacio	211	11	63	7	23	24	6	77
Santa Elena	115	18	61	8	2	13	5	8
Dangriga	197	24	64	3	0	48	1	57
Punta Gorda	57	13	15	3	3	11	0	12

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.5

Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,008	1,056	1,056	1,163	1,144
1 - 6	3	6	13	21	23
7 - 12	9	14	11	24	26
13 - 18	13	9	17	31	89
19 - 24	11	12	13	25	42
25 - 30	13	24	10	15	47
31 - 36	21	16	7	21	46
37 - 42	45	33	32	25	43
43 - 48	38	55	53	55	58
49 - 54	35	43	43	61	105
55 - 60	16	16	6	8	5
61 - 66	15	11	8	4	1
67 - 72	14	14	10	3	4
73 & Over	775	803	833	870	655

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.6

Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,008	1,056	1,056	1,163	1,144
14 - 19	39	61	33	53	9
20 - 24	305	310	308	341	293
25 - 29	335	303	331	391	386
30 -34	220	238	230	235	275
35 - 39	90	116	130	115	143
40 - 44	18	22	20	27	37
45 & Over	1	6	4	1	1
Avg. Allowance Paid	$1,898	$2,028	$1,971	$1,932	$1,516

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.7

Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	123	79	108	101	130
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	55	38	43	36	47
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/Credited	…	8	…	…	…
Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	57	22	46	53	72
Late Claims	4	2	9	7	4
Others	7	9	10	5	7

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.8

Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2004 - 2006

	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	208	139	69	175	123	52	227	159	68
60	102	61	41	92	64	28	110	78	32
61	18	12	6	21	15	6	5	0	5
62	12	10	2	11	9	2	23	17	6
63	9	7	2	4	2	2	18	15	3
64	18	14	4	11	7	4	7	3	4
65	42	32	10	30	23	7	26	11	15
66 & over	7	3	4	6	33		38	35	3
Avg. Monthly Amount	$322	$330	$307	$327	$337	$305	$369	$388	$361

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.9

Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2004 - 2006

	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	2,240	1,656	584	2,360	1,714	646	2,555	1,851	704
60	101	61	40	276	192	84	170	112	58
61	93	66	27	116	70	46	130	93	37
62	116	79	37	112	79	33	143	94	49
63	104	73	31	127	91	36	127	84	43
64	134	104	30	145	97	48	125	88	37
65	157	110	47	209	149	60	175	124	51
66	153	108	45	152	102	50	171	119	52
67	137	96	41	119	86	33	157	110	47
68	129	100	29	113	83	30	146	103	43
69	130	94	36	85	63	22	118	83	35
70	84	58	26	92	61	31	132	98	34
71	86	65	21	68	53	15	104	74	30
72	73	56	17	99	86	13	81	61	20
73	85	64	21	57	40	17	68	53	15
74	71	58	13	81	64	17	82	66	16
75	81	60	21	73	51	22	63	49	14
76	85	67	18	82	68	14	77	58	19
77 & Over	421	337	84	354	279	75	486	382	104
Avg. Pension per Month	$235	$235	$234	$244	$237	$261	$249	$248	$251

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

%	-	Percent
…	-	Not Available
AIDS	-	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	-	Belize Progressive Party
Bz	-	Belize
CARICOM	-	Caribbean Community
CFC	-	Cloroflurocarbon
CH_4	-	Methane
CO	-	Carbon Monoxide
CO_2	-	Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	-	Cubic Feet
DK	-	Don't Know
Doz	-	Dozen
EPI	-	Expanded Program of Immunization
e_x	-	The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	-	Female
fob	-	Freight on Board
GDP	-	Gross Domestic Product
Gg	-	Gigagram
GHG	-	Greenhouse Gases
GNP	-	Gross National Product
Gov't	-	Government
H/H	-	Households
HCFC	-	Halochloroflurocarbons
IND	-	Independent
L. tons	-	Long Tons
lbs	-	Pounds
l_x	-	The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
L_x	-	The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	-	Male

Manuf. - Manufactured
Max - Maximum
Min - Minimum
Mn - Million
MNREI - Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC - Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH - Ministry of Health
n.i.e. - Not included elsewhere
n/a - Not Available
N_2O - Nitrous Oxide
NABR - National Alliance for Belizean Rights
${}_nd_x$ - The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)'
${}_nm_x$ - Age specific death rates
No. - Number
No_x - Nitrogen Oxide
${}_nq_x$ - The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns - Not Stated
ODS - Ozone Depleting Substance
p - Provisional
PDP - Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA - Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP - Peoples United Party
r - Revised
S.I.T.C. - Standard International Trade Classification
Std - Standard
T_x - The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP - United Democratic Party
UK - United Kingdom
USA - United States of America
Wts - Weights

Weights and Measures

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length		
1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile
Area		
1 sq cm (cm^2)	= 100 mm^2	= 0.1550 in^2
1 sq metre (m^2)	= 10,000 cm^2	= 1.1960 yd^2
1 sq km (km^2)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 $mile^2$
Volume/Capacity		
1 cu cm (cm^3)		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm^3)	= 1,000 cm^3	= 0.0353 ft^3
1 cu metre (m^3)	= 1,000 dm^3	= 1.3080 yd^3
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm^3	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal
Mass (Weight)		
1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= l,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= l,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	=1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length		
1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km
Area		
1 sq inch (in^2)		= 6.4516 cm^2
1 sq foot (ft^2)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m^2
1 sq yard (yd^2)	= 9 ft^2	= 0.8361 m^2
1 acre	= 4046.9 m^2	= 4,840 yd^2
1 sq mile ($mile^2$)	= 2.590 km^2	= 640 acres
Volume/Capacity		
1 cu inch (in^3)		= 16.387 cm^2
1 cu foot (ft^3)	= 1,728 in^3	= 0.0283 m^3
1 cu yard (yd^3)	= 27 ft^3	= 0.7646 m^3
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l
Mass (Weight)		
1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft^3	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	C = 5/9 (F-32)	F = 9/5 C + 32

Statistical Institute of Belize
1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan, BELIZE